

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA1065314**

Filing date: **06/30/2020**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE  
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

**Petition for Cancellation**

Notice is hereby given that the following party has filed a petition to cancel the registration indicated below.

**Petitioner Information**

Name	Invite Health, Inc.		
Entity	Corporation	Citizenship	Delaware
Address	900 Shames Drive Westbury, NY 11590 UNITED STATES		

Attorney information	Carissa L. Weiss Feder Kaszovitz LLP 845 Third Avenue, 11th Floor New York, NY 10022 UNITED STATES cweiss@fedkas.com 9174946641
----------------------	---

**Registration Subject to Cancellation**

Registration No.	6087265	Registration date	06/23/2020
Registrant	HOLLYHOUX, INC. 2515 S. Broadway Los Angeles, CA 90007 UNITED STATES Email: clerk2@lhplaw.com		


**Goods/Services Subject to Cancellation**

Class 003. First Use: 2019/10/24 First Use In Commerce: 2019/10/24 All goods and services in the class are subject to cancellation, namely: Bar soap; Beauty serums; Blush; Body lotion; Concealers for skin; Cosmetic masks; Cosmetic massage creams; Cosmetic pads; Cosmetic preparations; Cosmetic rouges; Cosmetic sunscreen preparations; Cosmetic suntan lotions; Cuticle removing preparations; Eau de perfume; Eau-de-toilette; Eye liner; Eye make-up; Eye make-upremover; Eye pencils; Eyebrow gel; Eyeshadow; Facial cream; Facial lotion; Facial scrubs; Facial washes; False eyelashes; False nails; Hair conditioners; Hair gel and hair mousse; Hair shampoo; Hair spray; Hair styling preparations; Hand cream; Hand lotions; Lip balm; Lip gloss; Lip liner; Lipstick; Liquid eyeliners; Make-up primer; Make-up sets; Shower andbath gel
---


**Grounds for Cancellation**

Priority and likelihood of confusion	Trademark Act Sections 14(1) and 2(d)
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------------


**Marks Cited by Petitioner as Basis for Cancellation**

U.S. Registration No.	3139917	Application Date	04/14/2004
Registration Date	09/05/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HX		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 herbal preparations, namely, herbal supplements; homeopathic remedies, namely, supplements; dietary and nutritional supplements; vitamin compounds; mineral supplements; vitamin and mineral supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	3143081	Application Date	06/04/2004
Registration Date	09/12/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HX		

Design Mark	
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 herbal preparations, namely, herbal supplements; homeopathic remedies, namely, supplements; dietary and nutritional supplements; vitamin compounds; mineral supplements; vitamin and mineral supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3118165	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	07/18/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	ABSORB HX
Design Mark	

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/03/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/03/31 dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3105062	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	06/13/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	COLLAGEN HX
-----------	-------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--


Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3124597	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	08/01/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	JOINT HX
-----------	----------

Design Mark	<h1>JOINT HX</h1>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3124598	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	08/01/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	DIGESTIVE HX		
Design Mark	<h1>DIGESTIVE HX</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	3110346	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	06/27/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CARDIO HX		
Design Mark	 <p>The design mark consists of the words "CARDIO HX" in a large, bold, serif font, centered within a rectangular frame.</p>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	3099220	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	05/30/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VEINS HX		


Design Mark	<h1>VEINS HX</h1>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3099221	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	05/30/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	PARA HX		
Design Mark	<h1>PARA HX</h1>		
Description of	NONE		

Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3099222	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	05/30/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PROSTATE HX
-----------	-------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements
----------------	---

U.S. Registration No.	3101980	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	06/06/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE


Word Mark	IRON PLUS HX
-----------	--------------



Design Mark	<b>IRON PLUS HX</b>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements; vitamin and mineral supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	3105063	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	06/13/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE


Word Mark	GREENS HX		
Design Mark	<b>GREENS HX</b>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements		


U.S. Registration No.	3169590	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	11/07/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	MACULA HX		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/30 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/30 dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	3172167	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	11/14/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	REDS HX		


Design Mark	<h1>REDS HX</h1>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/30 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/30 dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3174992	Application Date	08/20/2004
Registration Date	11/21/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	COGNITION HX		
Design Mark	<h1>COGNITION HX</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/30 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/30 dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	3107956	Application Date	08/27/2004
Registration Date	06/20/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	HOMOCYSTEINE HX		
Design Mark	 <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">HOMOCYSTEINE HX</p>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	3108019	Application Date	10/11/2004
Registration Date	06/20/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	FLORA HX		
Design Mark	 <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">FLORA HX</p>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31		

	dietary and nutritional supplements
--	-------------------------------------

U.S. Registration No.	3108020	Application Date	10/11/2004
Registration Date	06/20/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	MENOPAUSE HX		
Design Mark			
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	3118225	Application Date	10/11/2004
Registration Date	07/18/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	GLUCO HX		

Design Mark	<h1>GLUCO HX</h1>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3118226	Application Date	10/11/2004
Registration Date	07/18/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	DETOX HX
Design Mark	<h1>DETOX HX</h1>
Description of	NONE

Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3130959	Application Date	10/11/2004
Registration Date	08/15/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	INFLAMMUNE HX
-----------	---------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements
----------------	---

U.S. Registration No.	3130960	Application Date	10/11/2004
Registration Date	08/15/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	SLEEP HX
-----------	----------

Design Mark	<h1>SLEEP HX</h1>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 Dietary and nutritional supplements; homeopathic supplements

U.S. Registration No.	3131055	Application Date	12/10/2004
Registration Date	08/15/2006	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	COLON HX		
Design Mark	<h1>COLON HX</h1>		
Description of	NONE		



Mark	
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2005/01/31 First Use In Commerce: 2005/01/31 dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	4550364	Application Date	05/17/2013
Registration Date	06/17/2014	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	C-BETICS HX
-----------	-------------


Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2012/12/28 First Use In Commerce: 2012/12/28 Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	4546422	Application Date	05/21/2013
Registration Date	06/10/2014	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	CALPLEX HX
-----------	------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2012/12/28 First Use In Commerce: 2012/12/28 Dietary supplements made in whole or substantial part of calcium; Nutritional supplements made in whole or substantial part of calcium
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	4546423	Application Date	05/21/2013
Registration Date	06/10/2014	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	COCOA HX
-----------	----------

Design Mark	<h1>COCOA HX</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2012/12/28 First Use In Commerce: 2012/12/28 Dietary supplements made in whole or substantial part of cocoa; Nutritional supplements made in whole or substantial part of cocoa		

U.S. Registration No.	4546426	Application Date	05/21/2013
Registration Date	06/10/2014	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	GREEN TEA HX		
Design Mark	<h1>GREEN TEA HX</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2012/12/28 First Use In Commerce: 2012/12/28 Dietary supplements made in whole or substantial part of green tea; Nutritionalsupplements made in whole or substantial part of green tea		

U.S. Registration No.	4480335	Application Date	05/22/2013
Registration Date	02/11/2014	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	RESVERATROL HX		

Design Mark	<b>RESVERATROL HX</b>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2012/12/28 First Use In Commerce: 2012/12/28 Dietary supplements containing resveratrol; Nutritional supplements containing resveratrol		

U.S. Registration No.	4487599	Application Date	05/21/2013
Registration Date	02/25/2014	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	MASCULINE HX		
Design Mark	<b>MASCULINE HX</b>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2012/12/28 First Use In Commerce: 2012/12/28 Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	5017360	Application Date	12/28/2015
Registration Date	08/09/2016	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	BLADDER HX		

Design Mark	<b>BLADDER HX</b>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	5017361	Application Date	12/28/2015
Registration Date	08/09/2016	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CARTILAGE HX		
Design Mark	<b>CARTILAGE HX</b>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	5149107	Application Date	12/28/2015
Registration Date	02/28/2017	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	CATALASE HX		
Design Mark	<b>CATALASE HX</b>		

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements containing the enzyme catalase

U.S. Registration No.	5149116	Application Date	12/29/2015
Registration Date	02/28/2017	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	HEPATOX HX
-----------	------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	5149117	Application Date	12/29/2015
Registration Date	02/28/2017	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	PROBIOTIC HX
-----------	--------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements containing probiotics
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	5017442	Application Date	12/29/2015
Registration Date	08/09/2016	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	RESPIRATORY HX
-----------	----------------

Design Mark	<b>RESPIRATORY HX</b>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	5153890	Application Date	12/30/2015
Registration Date	03/07/2017	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	SOD HX		
Design Mark	<b>SOD HX</b>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements containing the enzyme superoxide dismutase		

U.S. Registration No.	5017582	Application Date	12/30/2015
Registration Date	08/09/2016	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	STRESS HX		

Design Mark	<h1>STRESS HX</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements		


U.S. Registration No.	5169358	Application Date	12/30/2015
Registration Date	03/28/2017	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	GLUTA HX		
Design Mark	<h1>GLUTA HX</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Registration No.	5017609	Application Date	12/30/2015
Registration Date	08/09/2016	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	PURPLES HX		
Design Mark	<h1>PURPLES HX</h1>		

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2015/12/01 First Use In Commerce: 2015/12/01 Dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	5182985	Application Date	02/10/2016
Registration Date	04/11/2017	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	THYROID HX
-----------	------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2017/02/13 First Use In Commerce: 2017/02/13 Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements; all the aforementioned for promoting healthy thyroid function
----------------	--

U.S. Registration No.	5048744	Application Date	02/10/2016
Registration Date	09/27/2016	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	ORANGES HX
-----------	------------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
---------------------	------

Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2016/01/20 First Use In Commerce: 2016/01/20 Dietary supplements made in whole or substantial part of oranges; Nutritional supplements made in whole or substantial part of oranges
----------------	---

U.S. Registration No.	5214237	Application Date	12/15/2016
Registration Date	05/30/2017	Foreign Priority Date	NONE



Word Mark	STEROLS PLUS HX
Design Mark	<b>STEROLS PLUS HX</b>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2014/10/08 First Use In Commerce: 2014/10/08 Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements

U.S. Registration No.	5414586	Application Date	05/23/2017
Registration Date	02/27/2018	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	BEETS HX
Design Mark	<b>BEETS HX</b>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2018/01/02 First Use In Commerce: 2018/01/02 Dietary and nutritional supplements containing beets

U.S. Registration No.	5613689	Application Date	02/16/2018
Registration Date	11/20/2018	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	NERVE HX		

Design Mark	<h1>NERVE HX</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 2018/08/25 First Use In Commerce: 2018/08/25 Dietary and nutritional supplements		

U.S. Application No.	87331438	Application Date	02/10/2017
Registration Date	NONE	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	VISION HX		
Design Mark	<h1>VISION HX</h1>		
Description of Mark	NONE		
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements		

U.S. Application No.	87349833	Application Date	02/25/2017
Registration Date	NONE	Foreign Priority Date	NONE
Word Mark	MEMORY HX		
Design Mark	<h1>MEMORY HX</h1>		

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements

U.S. Application No.	87349841	Application Date	02/25/2017
Registration Date	NONE	Foreign Priority Date	NONE


Word Mark	BRAIN HX
-----------	----------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements

U.S. Application No.	87808955	Application Date	02/23/2018
Registration Date	NONE	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	EDGE HX
-----------	---------

Design Mark	
-------------	--

Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Dietary and nutritional supplements

U.S. Application No.	88812218	Application Date	02/26/2020
Registration Date	NONE	Foreign Priority Date	NONE

Word Mark	ENERGY HX
-----------	-----------

Design Mark	<h1>ENERGY HX</h1>
Description of Mark	NONE
Goods/Services	Class 005. First use: First Use: 0 First Use In Commerce: 0 Dietary supplements; nutritional supplements

Attachments	<p>78401855#TMSN.png( bytes )  78430227#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471154#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471162#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471203#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471208#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471210#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471229#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471236#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471249#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471254#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471261#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471266#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471269#TMSN.png( bytes )  78471272#TMSN.png( bytes )  78475046#TMSN.png( bytes )  78497715#TMSN.png( bytes )  78497729#TMSN.png( bytes )  78497764#TMSN.png( bytes )  78497774#TMSN.png( bytes )  78497779#TMSN.png( bytes )  78497787#TMSN.png( bytes )  78530547#TMSN.png( bytes )  85935773#TMSN.png( bytes )  85938074#TMSN.png( bytes )  85938082#TMSN.png( bytes )  85938382#TMSN.png( bytes )  85939678#TMSN.png( bytes )  85938857#TMSN.png( bytes )  86858772#TMSN.png( bytes )  86858802#TMSN.png( bytes )  86858815#TMSN.png( bytes )  86860267#TMSN.png( bytes )  86860277#TMSN.png( bytes )  86860287#TMSN.png( bytes )  86862024#TMSN.png( bytes )  86862039#TMSN.png( bytes )  86862339#TMSN.png( bytes )  86862363#TMSN.png( bytes )  86904301#TMSN.png( bytes )  86904306#TMSN.png( bytes )</p>
-------------	---

	87270397#TMSN.png( bytes ) 87461485#TMSN.png( bytes ) 87800821#TMSN.png( bytes ) 87331438#TMSN.png( bytes ) 87349833#TMSN.png( bytes ) 87349841#TMSN.png( bytes ) 87808955#TMSN.png( bytes ) 88812218#TMSN.png( bytes ) HX - Hollyhoux - Petition for Cancellation.pdf(111902 bytes ) HX - Hollyhoux - Exhibit A-1.pdf(2375741 bytes ) HX - Hollyhoux - Exhibit A-2.pdf(3969042 bytes ) HX - Hollyhoux - Exhibit A-3.pdf(2640362 bytes ) HX - Hollyhoux - Exhibit B-1.pdf(5120694 bytes ) HX - Hollyhoux - Exhibit B-2.pdf(4082812 bytes ) HX - Hollyhoux - Exhibit C.pdf(1725737 bytes ) HX - Hollyhoux - Exhibit D-1.pdf(5004760 bytes ) HX - Hollyhoux - Exhibit D-2.pdf(3602612 bytes )
--	---

Signature	/Carissa Weiss/
Name	Carissa L. Weiss
Date	06/30/2020

**IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE  
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD**

-----X	:	
INVITE HEALTH, INC.,	:	
	:	
Petitioner	:	
	:	
v.	:	Registration No. 6087265
	:	
HOLLYHOUX, INC.	:	
	:	
Registrant	:	
	:	
-----X	:	

**PETITION FOR CANCELLATION**

Petitioner INVITE HEALTH, INC. (“Petitioner”), a Delaware corporation with a place of business at 900 Shames Drive, Westbury, NY 11590, believes it will be damaged by registration of the logo mark HX as shown in Registration No. 6087265 and hereby petitions to cancel the same.

As grounds for relief, Petitioner alleges as follows:

1. Since at least January 2005, Petitioner has distributed a proprietary line of personal care, wellness, and nutritional products, including herbal preparations, homeopathic remedies, vitamin compounds, dietary and nutritional supplements, herbal supplements, and vitamin supplements (all of the foregoing, collectively, “Petitioner’s Goods”) under a family of HX-formative marks, including the mark HX *per se* (such family hereafter, collectively, “Petitioner’s HX Marks”). Screenshots from Petitioner’s website, [www.invitehealth.com](http://www.invitehealth.com), and a copy of

Petitioner's current product catalogue, each of which show Petitioner's current use of Petitioner's HX Marks on over forty separate products, are attached as Exhibit A and pleaded into the record.

2. Over the past fifteen years, Petitioner has further established and protected its long-held trademark rights in Petitioner's HX Marks by filing over sixty separate trademark applications for Petitioner's HX Marks in the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("USPTO"). Petitioner currently owns forty-four issued and valid trademark registrations, many of which are incontestable, and eleven pending and valid trademark applications for Petitioner's HX Marks, including two issued, valid, and incontestable trademark registrations for the mark HX *per se*. All such registrations and applications are registered or filed for some or all of Petitioner's Goods in International Class 5. These registrations and applications include: U.S. Reg. Nos. 3,139,917; 3,143,081; 3,118,165; 3,105,062; 3,124,597; 3,124,598; 3,110,346; 3,099,220; 3,099,221; 3,099,222; 3,101,980; 3,105,063; 3,169,590; 3,172,167; 3,174,992; 3,107,956; 3,108,019; 3,108,020; 3,118,225; 3,118,226; 3,130,959; 3,130,960; 3,131,055; 4,550,364; 4,546,422; 4,546,423; 4,546,426; 4,480,335; 4,487,599; 5,017,360; 5,017,361; 5,149,107; 5,149,116; 5,149,117; 5,017,442; 5,153,890; 5,017,582; 5,169,358; 5,017,609; 5,182,985; 5,048,744; 5,214,237; 5,414,586; 5,613,689; and U.S. App. Serial Nos. 87/331,438; 87/349,833; 87/349,841; 87/808,955; 88/812,218; 88/815,082; 88/815,093; 88/818,775; 88/820,239; 88/827,880; and 88/815,089. Current status copies of all of these registrations and applications are attached as Exhibit B and pleaded into the record.

3. It has come to the attention of Petitioner that the Registrant Hollyhox, Inc. ("Registrant") was recently granted a U.S. Trademark Registration for the logo mark HX, as shown in U.S. Registration No. 6087265 (the "Registration"), having a filing date of October 24, 2019

and a registration date of June 23, 2020. The logo mark HX appears in the Registration in the following format:



4. The Registration grants registration of the HX logo mark shown above for “Bar soap; Beauty serums; Blush; Body lotion; Concealers for skin; Cosmetic masks; Cosmetic massage creams; Cosmetic pads; Cosmetic preparations; Cosmetic rouges; Cosmetic sunscreen preparations; Cosmetic suntan lotions; Cuticle removing preparations; Eau de perfume; Eau-de-toilette; Eye liner; Eye make-up; Eye make-up remover; Eye pencils; Eyebrow gel; Eyeshadow; Facial cream; Facial lotion; Facial scrubs; Facial washes; False eyelashes; False nails; Hair conditioners; Hair gel and hair mousse; Hair shampoo; Hair spray; Hair styling preparations; Hand cream; Hand lotions; Lip balm; Lip gloss; Lip liner; Lipstick; Liquid eyeliners; Make-up primer; Make-up sets; Shower and bath gel” in International Class 3 (all of the foregoing, collectively, “Registrant’s Goods”).

5. The HX logo mark as shown in the Registration is confusingly similar to Petitioner’s HX Marks, given that the sole verbal element of this mark is HX, which is identical to the house mark around which Petitioner has built the family of Petitioner’s HX Marks.

6. Registrant’s Goods are closely related to Petitioner’s Goods given that Registrant’s Goods include various personal care items, and Petitioner’s Goods are a proprietary line of personal care, wellness, and nutritional products. As the Internet evidence attached as Exhibit C shows, cosmetics, skin, and hair care products like Registrant’s Goods and nutritional supplements and other wellness items like Petitioner’s Goods are commonly offered by a single producer under



the same mark. Additionally, the evidence from the USPTO's database attached as Exhibit D shows that various third-party marks are registered for use in connection with the same or similar goods as those of both Registrant and Petitioner. Finally, prior decisions of the Trademark Trial and Appeal Board have recognized the similarity between Registrant's Goods and Petitioner's Goods. *See, e.g., In re The Medicetical Association, Inc.*, Serial No. 86779237 (Mar. 28, 2018) (refusing registration of the mark THE SCIENCE OF MEDICEUTICALS for dietary and nutritional supplements in International Class 5 based on a likelihood of confusion with prior third-party registrations for MEDICEUTICALS for hair shampoo and skin care products in International Class 3); *In re Oncor Corporation aka DMK Cosmetics*, Serial No. 86131491 (Sept. 21, 2016) (refusing registration of the mark A2Z for skin care products in International Class 3 based on a likelihood of confusion with a prior third-party registration for HEALTHA2Z for dietary supplements and other items in International Class 5).

7. The HX logo mark shown in the Registration so resembles Petitioner's HX Marks as to be likely, when used on Registrant's Goods, to cause confusion, to cause mistake, and to deceive the trade and public, who are likely to believe that Registrant's Goods have their origin with Petitioner and/or that such goods are approved, endorsed, or sponsored by Petitioner or associated in some way with Petitioner.

8. By virtue of Petitioner's aforementioned prior and senior rights arising from the registration and use of Petitioner's HX Marks, Registrant is barred from owning a registration of its HX logo mark, because the use and registration by Registrant of its HX logo mark for Registrant's Goods, without authorization by Petitioner, creates a likelihood of confusion under Section 2(d) of the Trademark Act, 15 U.S.C. § 1052(d), including, without limitation, that there

exists a common source, affiliation, approval, or sponsorship with the goods provided by Petitioner in connection with Petitioner's HX Marks.

**WHEREFORE**, for all of the foregoing reasons and for such other reasons as the Board determines are appropriate, Petitioner believes that it is damaged by the registration of Registrant's HX logo mark and requests that this Petition be sustained and that U.S. Trademark Registration No. 6087265 be cancelled.

Please recognize as attorneys for Petitioner in this proceeding Carissa L. Weiss (a member in good standing of the bars of the States of New York and Connecticut) and the firm Feder Kaszovitz LLP, 845 Third Avenue, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10022.

Please address all communications to Carissa L. Weiss, Esq. at the address listed below.

Dated: June 30, 2020

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Carissa L. Weiss

Carissa L. Weiss  
Feder Kaszovitz LLP  
Attorneys for Petitioner  
845 Third Avenue  
11th Floor  
New York, NY 10022  
Telephone: (917) 494-6641  
Email: [cweiss@fedkas.com](mailto:cweiss@fedkas.com)



Thyroid Hx®

MORE INFO



Absorb Hx®

MORE INFO



ATP Hx®

MORE INFO

Save 30%



Blood Sugar Health Program

MORE INFO

Save 30%



Bone Health Program

MORE INFO

Save 30%



Bone Program

MORE INFO



PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR INVITE HEALTH STORES WILL REMAIN OPEN DURING THIS STATE WIDE SHUTDOWN. FOR NEW STORE HOURS - CLICK HERE

PRODUCTS ARTICLES

53 results for "hx"

SEARCH WITHIN RESULTS

Filter By

PRICES Filter by price

MFG Filter by MFG

Products per page 6 Order by Popularity

Pages 1 2 3



Beets Hx®

MORE INFO



Bladder Hx®

MORE INFO



Cocoa Hx®

MORE INFO





**Brain Health Program**

[MORE INFO](#)



**C-Betics Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)



**Calplex Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)



Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



**Cardio Hx®**



Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



**Cartilage Hx®**



Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



**Catalase Hx® with Picrorhiza**





Cognition Hx®

MORE INFO



Collagen Hx®

MORE INFO



Detox Hx®

MORE INFO

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



Flora Hx®

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



Green Tea Hx®

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



Hepatox Hx®





Digestive Hx® Capsules

MORE INFO



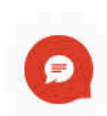
Digestive Plus Hx®

MORE INFO



Gluco Hx®

MORE INFO





NON  
GMO

**Homocysteine Hx®**

MORE INFO



NON  
GMO

**InflammMune Hx®**

MORE INFO



NON  
GMO

**Iron Plus Hx®**

MORE INFO

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON  
GMO

**Joint Hx®**

MORE INFO

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON  
GMO

**L-Carnosine Plus Hx®**

MORE INFO

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON  
GMO

**Lutein Plus Hx®**

MORE INFO







NON GMO

Macula Hx®

MORE INFO



NON GMO

Macula Hx® Advanced

MORE INFO



Mediterranean Diet Program

MORE INFO

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON GMO

Menopause Hx®

MORE INFO

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON GMO

MinAcid Hx®

MORE INFO

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON GMO

Probiotic Hx®

MORE INFO





NON  
GMO

**Mushroom Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)



NON  
GMO

**Nerve Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)



**Oranges Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON  
GMO

**Organic Greens Plus Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON  
GMO

**Para Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



**Purples Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)





NON  
GMO

**Prostate Discomfort  
Program**

[MORE INFO](#)



NON  
GMO

**Prostate Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)



NON  
GMO

**Respiratory Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON  
GMO

**Uric Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON  
GMO

**Veins Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)





NON  
GMO

**Reds Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)



NON  
GMO

**Resveratrol Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)



NON  
GMO

**Sterols Plus Hx®**

[MORE INFO](#)

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON  
GMO

**Thyroid Hx®**

Buy 1, Get 1 Free!



NON  
GMO

**Absorb Hx®**



# InVite<sup>®</sup> VITAMINS





# InVite<sup>®</sup>

VITAMINS

For over twenty years, InVite<sup>®</sup> Health has been upheld by a foundation of superior-quality products, state-of-the-art manufacturing, and the most cutting-edge technologies used in the health and wellness industry today.

## **Our mission is simple.**

We are here to help you integrate vitamins into your life, with products that follow strict cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices) and NON-GMO standards. Numerous educational resources are available,

**including free and personal access** to certified healthcare professionals, radio shows and podcasts discussing the latest studies, health news and information, to help you make the best decisions about your personal needs.

We're here to celebrate your vision of wellness, making it real and attainable,

*no matter the goal.*

connect with us!



# Contents

---

## 04 MULTIVITAMINS

Core Multi, Women's Multi, Men's Multi, Performance Multi, Daily Multi, Multi-Protection, Children's Multi

## 06 TINCTURES

Green Tea Tx, White Tea Tx, Tranquil Tx, Bluegranate Tx

## 07 SUPERFOOD POWDERS

Cocoa Hx, Beets Hx, Reds Hx, Greens Hx

## 09 WOMEN'S HEALTH

Indole 3 Carbinol W Dim, Collagen Hx, Bladder Hx, Cranberry Fruit Extract, Menopause Hx, Renalaid, Organic Flaxseed Powder

## 11 MEN'S HEALTH

Men's Edge Advanced Formula, Maca Root, Prostate Hx, Masculine Hx

## 13 CHILDREN'S HEALTH

Kids Multi, Bluegranate Tx, Calcium Magnesium, DHA capsules, Probiotic Hx

## 14 ANTI-AGING

Grape Seed Extract, Green Tea Hx, NAC, Resveratrol Hx, Catalase Hx, DHEA, Glutathione Lozenge, Natural Vitamin E, Olive Leaf Extract, Quercetin

## 16 BLOOD SUGAR HEALTH (DIETARY)

Beets Hx, Biotin, Chromium Picolinate, C-Betics Hx, Gluco Hx, Gluco Maintain, L-Carnosine Plus Hx

## 18 BONE HEALTH

Magnesium Glycinate, Bone Powder†, Calcium Magnesium, Calplex Hx, Magnesium Citrate, Strontium, Silica, Vitamin D3, Vitamin K2 with K1

## 20 BRAIN HEALTH

Alcar+ALA, Cognition Hx, Adrenoserine, Cerebral Care, CNS Protocol II, DHA, Mind Synergy, Nerve Hx, SAME, Vitamin B6, Vitamin B-12, Fish Oil 1000 EC, Phosphatidylserine

## 23 CBD- NEW AT INVITE!

CBD Tinctures, Creams, Softgels, Gummies, Salves

## 24 CHOLESTEROL HEALTH

Sterols, Sterols Plus Hx, Red Yeast Rice

## 25 DIGESTIVE HEALTH

Absorb Hx, Aloe Vera, Colon Hx, Colostrum, DGL Licorice, Digestive Hx, Digestive Plus Hx, Probiotic Hx, Flora Hx, Minacid Hx

## 27 ENERGY

B-Complex 100 & 50, Alpha Lipoic Acid, Iron Plus Hx, Thyroid Hx

## 28 HEART HEALTH

Biomega, Cardio Hx, Circu Support, Coq10 100mg Chewable, CoQ10 Ubiquinol, CoQ10 Ubiquinol + Coenzyme 1 NADH, Folic Acid 400 & 800 MCG, Garlic Aged, Homocysteine, Krill Oil Advanced, Veins Hx, Normo-Tensive, Oral Q10, Policosanol, Sterols Formula, Uric Hx, Methyl-B

## 31 IMMUNITY

Nucleotide Complex, L-Lysine, Mushroom Hx, Nutri-Statin 144, Para Hx

## 32 JOINT HEALTH

Bio-Curcumin 5 Loxin, Collagen Hx, Collagen 1000 Tablets, Cartilage Hx, Collagex HA, Arthrin Pump, Curcumin Blend, Glucosamine, Hyaluronic Acid with Devil's Claw, Joint Hx, MSM, Myopril, Osteobuild, Osteo-Lube

## 36 LIVER HEALTH

Daily Detox Powder, Detox Hx, Hepatox Hx, Gluta Hx, Milk Thistle Extract

## 37 RESPIRATORY HEALTH

Blackseed & Rosemary, Respiratory Hx, Inflammune Hx

## 38 STRESS MANAGEMENT

Rhodiola, 5-HTP, Melatonin, Sleep Hx, L-Theanine

## 40 VISION HEALTH

Lutein Plus Hx, Macula Hx, Macula Advanced Hx, Bilberry Extract, Zinc Lozenges, Zinc Picolinate

## 42 COSMECEUTICALS

Skin Care, Hair Care, Periodontal, Baby Care

## 44 TRUE BY INVITE

Immunity & Energy packets, multi, charcoal tooth gel

## 45 INVITE FITNESS

Enhance your physical performance & lifestyle

## 50 INVITE PODCASTS / RADIO SHOW / NUTRITIONAL CONSULTATIONS

# Multivitamins

## INVITE® CORE MULTIVITAMIN

#MAR020 Retail \$52.95 Buy One \$42.36 Buy Three \$105.90  
30 packets pill size 1 L-Vcaps® Plus capsule (C3), 2 Tablets (T5)



Nutritional support for Energy, Endurance and Performance, Bone Health, Vision Health, Hearing, Antioxidant Cellular Protection Heart and Blood Vessel Health, Immune Health, Skin Health, Gums and Oral Health, The Liver, Kidneys and Pancreas† Our Multiple's are getting better; no more synthetic folic acid. Instead we are replacing folic acid with the fourth generation, metabolically active folate (Magnafolate®). Increasing evidence of the advantages of reduced folate versus folic acid have been found. The rational use of reduced and methylated folate is derived from the inability of a part of the world population to assimilate and metabolize folic acid from food or supplements.

Folic acid and also food folate are not biologically active and need to be converted to the metabolically active 5-methyltetrahydrofolate (5-MTHF) through a multi-steps process. Some individuals, due to their unique genetics, do not produce adequate or effective MTHFR. Using Magnafolate® amounts to greater protection for everyone for the support of brain health, heart health, and for healthy methylation leading to better cellular protection. Additionally B12 has been replaced with the activated form, the bio-identical, physiologically active Methylcobalamin to better support brain and nerve health.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE'S® CORE MULTIVITAMIN?

- Non-GMO Multivitamin
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with L-Vcaps® Plus technology (Liquid-filled Vegetarian Capsules) – organic-friendly and non-GMO – to employ advanced delivery methods to protect fragile ingredients and improve bioavailability and absorption.
- Full spectrum vitamin E, including tocopherols and tocotrienols
- All natural Beta-Carotene along with many other carotenoids including Lutein, Astaxanthin, and Lycopene
- Contains ingredients used in human clinical trials
- No artificial colors or flavors
- Prevents negative interactions between compounds in the digestive tract and increases the absorption and bioavailability of trace minerals.
- One convenient packet daily

## CORE NUTRITIONAL PROGRAM

Core Multi, Probiotic Hx, Krill Oil Advanced + Vitamin D3 600IU

\$99.95 #HICPKG924

## THE CORE SUPPLEMENT FACTS IS THE FOUNDATION OF OUR MULTIS

### CORE SUPPLEMENT FACTS

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 2 Tablets  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	%DV
Vitamin C (as Calcium Ascorbate)	200mg	222%
Vitamin B1 (as Thiamin HCl)	50mg	4167%
Vitamin B2 (as Riboflavin)	50mg	3846%
Niacin (as Niacinamide, Vitamin B3)	50mg	313%
Vitamin B6 (as Pyridoxine HCl)	50mg	2941%
Folate (as Methyltetrahydrofolate)	200mcg DFE	50%
(as [6S]-5-Methyltetrahydrofolic Acid Glucosamine Salt Quatrefolate®)		
Vitamin B12 (as Methylcobalamin)	25mcg	1042%
Biotin	100mcg	333%
Pantothenic Acid (as Calcium-D-Pantothenate)	50mg	1000%
Choline (as Choline Bitartrate)	50mg	9%
Calcium (as Calcium Citrate, Ascorbate, Sulfate)	60mg	5%
Iodine (from Kelp)	150mcg	100%
Magnesium (as Magnesium Citrate)	30mg	7%
Zinc (as Amino Acid Chelate)	15mg	136%
Copper (as Amino Acid Chelate)	1.5mg	167%
Manganese (as Amino Acid Chelate)	1mg	43%
Chromium (as Amino Acid Chelate)	200mcg	571%
Molybdenum (as Amino Acid Chelate)	75mcg	167%
Potassium (as Amino Acid Chelate)	1mg	<1%
Inositol	50mg	*
PABA (Para Amino Benzoic Acid)	50mg	*
Rutin	40mg	*
Citrus Bioflavonoid Peel Powder Complex	40mg	*
Sulfate (from Calcium Sulfate)	5mg	*
Boron (as Amino Acid Chelate)	2mg	*
Silicon (as Silicon Dioxide)	2mg	*
Vanadium (as Amino Acid Chelate)	10mcg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established.

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 L-Vcaps® Plus Capsule  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	%DV
Vitamin D3 (Cholecalciferol)	10mcg 400 IU	50%
Vitamin E Natural Mixed Tocopherols	60mg	*
Alpha Tocopherol	36.96mg	246%
From Mixed Tocopherols and Tocotrienol Complex		
Natural Tocotrienol Complex	20mg	*
Supplying Alpha Delta and Gamma Tocotrienol		
Selenium (from Yeast)	50mcg	91%
Vitamin A (as Natural Beta-Carotene)	750mcg RAE, 15,000 IU	167%
Lutein	6mg	*
Lycopene	5mg	*
Alpha Carotene	1mg	*
Astaxanthin	750mcg	*
Zeaxanthin	300mcg	*
Coenzyme Q10	30mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established.

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Purified Water.

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline Cellulose, Vegetable Stearate, Stearic Acid, Hydroxypropyl Methylcellulose, Annatto Powder.

**WARNING: CONTAINS SOY**

Are you a one-and-done person?

## INVITE® DAILY MULTIVITAMIN WITH GRAPE SEED EXTRACT

#MAR906 Retail \$18.95 Buy One \$15.16 Buy Three \$37.90  
60 Tablets pill size (T6)



This daily multivitamin is a balanced high-quality multiple-vitamin, mineral supplement. It has been formulated with Standardized Grape Seed Extract, a very soluble and protective antioxidant that quickly circulates throughout the body, helping shield tissues as diverse as the brain and eyes, skin, heart and circulatory system. It includes superior quality minerals that are well absorbed and utilized by the body to maintain the health and function of cells, tissues and organs. Biotin (Vitamin H) is important for skin, nail, and hair health. Natural Beta-Carotene is converted safely to Vitamin A, avoiding any risk of Vitamin A's side effects. Vitamin D3 (Cholecalciferol) is more active than Vitamin D2 (Ergosterol).†





For optimal wellness  
(build your multi below)

**PLUS ESSENTIAL NUTRIENTS FOR WOMEN**



Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 2 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules		
Servings Per Container: 30		
Amount Per Serving	%DV	
Iron (Iron Bisglycinate)	8mg	44%
Collagen Hydrolysate	250mg	*
Purple Corn Flower	250mg	*
Diindolylmethane (DIM)	25mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) Not Established  
Other Ingredients: Vegetable Capsule (Hyromellose), Rice Flour, Vegetable Stearate.



**INVITE® WOMEN'S MULTIVITAMIN**

#MAR931 Retail \$72.95 Buy One \$58.36 Buy Three \$145.90  
30 packets 1 L-Vcaps® Plus capsule, 2 Tablets, 2 Vcaps®

Nutritional support for Energy, Endurance and Performance, Bone Health, Vision Health, Hearing, Antioxidant Cellular Protection, Heart and Blood Vessel Health, Immune Health, Hair, Skin, and Nail Health, Gums and Oral Health, The Liver, Kidneys and Pancreas†



**PLUS ESSENTIAL NUTRIENTS FOR MEN**



Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 2 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules		
Servings Per Container: 30		
Amount Per Serving	%DV	
Maca (Lepidium Meyenii) Root Extract 4:1	250mg	*
Quercetin Dihydrate	250mg	*
Black Cumin (Nigella Sativa) Seed Powder	200mg	*
Beta-Sitosterol (40% Phytosterols)	130mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) Not Established  
Other Ingredients: Rice Flour, Vegetable Capsule (Hyromellose), Vegetable Stearate.



**INVITE® MEN'S MULTIVITAMIN**

#MAR930 Retail \$72.95 Buy One \$58.36 Buy Three \$145.90  
30 packets 1 L-Vcaps® Plus capsule, 2 Tablets, 2 Vcaps®

Nutritional support for Prostate Health, Energy, Endurance and Physical Performance, Bone Health, Vision Health, Hearing, Antioxidant Cellular Protection, Heart and Blood Vessel Health, Immune Health, Skin Health, Gums and Oral Health, The Liver, Kidneys and Pancreas, and Respiratory Health†



**PLUS NUTRIENTS FOR AN ACTIVE LIFESTYLE**



Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 30		
Amount Per Serving	%DV	
Rhodiola rosea root extract (RhodioliLife) (3% Rosavins, 1% Salidroside)	200mg	*
Extramel 140 IU Superoxide Dismutase	10mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) Not Established  
Other Ingredients: Rice Flour, Vegetarian Capsule (Hyromellose), Vegetable Stearate.



**INVITE® PERFORMANCE MULTIVITAMIN**

#MAR025 Retail \$82.95 Buy One \$66.36 Buy Three \$165.90  
30 packets 1 L-Vcaps® Plus capsule, 2 Tablets, 2 Vcaps®

Nutritional support for Energy, Endurance and Physical Performance, Bone Health, Vision Health, Hearing, Antioxidant Cellular Protection Heart and Blood Vessel Health, Immune Health, Skin Health, Gums and Oral Health, The Liver, Kidneys and Pancreas, Respiratory Health†



Probiotic and multi in one? yes please!

**NEW! MULTI-PROTECTION**

#MAR719 Retail \$14.95 Buy One \$11.96 Buy Three \$29.90  
What's more protective than a green super-food, a probiotic blend and a one per day Multiple-Vitamin and Mineral supplement. InVite® combines all three in our new formula and it's packed with antioxidants – just take one a day for ongoing health and energy. Probiotics also support digestive tract health, good digestion, regularity, and the 70% of your immune system that is in contact with your digestive tract.†



Is your child a picky eater?

**INVITE® MULTIVITAMIN FOR KIDS**

#MAR015 Retail \$20.95 Buy One \$16.76 Buy Three \$41.90  
30 Packets (2 chewable tablets per packet) pill size (CT5)

Nutritional support for a healthy immune system, physical and mental development, healing and proper inflammation, strong bones, healthy hair, skin and nails, healthy liver function, energy production and physical and mental stamina†  
For Supplement Facts & Suggested Usage see page 12.

# Tinctures

## GIVE YOUR WATER A HEALTH BOOST



### GREEN TEA TX®

#HIC0065 Retail \$31.95 Buy One \$25.56 Buy Three \$63.90

2 FL. OZ.

High potency of EGCG and other polyphenols  
Green Tea's powerful catechins, with the addition of Vitamin C, provide cellular antioxidant protection and may help improve energy and endurance. When used along with exercise, green tea may offer additional benefits for muscle and bone health, while promoting fat oxidation to contribute to an improved lean body mass. Green tea may help maintain blood sugar levels already within a normal range and supports cardiovascular and dental health.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S GREEN TEA TX®?

- Organic Source and non-GMO dietary supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Easy-to-swallow liquid formula with improved bioavailability due to the addition of natural lemon and Vitamin C with just 2 droppers of Green Tea Tx® mixed into water or another beverage delivering Green Tea's beneficial constituents especially its main antioxidant, EGCG
- Free of alcohol, gluten, and sodium, oxalate, and fluoride and low in caffeine
- Kosher

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Men's Health, Anti-Aging, Immunity

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 2 ml (2 droppers)  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	120mg	200%
Green Tea Leaf Extract	214mg	*
Polyphenols 100%	214mg	*
Catechins 90%	192.6mg	*
EGCG 60%	128.4mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Vegetable Glycerin, purified water, organic agave nectar, stevia leaf powder, natural lemon flavor.

### TRANQUIL TX®

#MAR055 Retail \$34.95 Buy One \$27.96 Buy Three \$69.90

2 FL. OZ.

Herbal support for stress and occasional nervousness.†

### WHITE TEA TX®

#MAR032 Retail \$31.95 Buy One \$25.56 Buy Three \$63.90

2 FL. OZ.

Support for immune system, oral and digestive health.  
White Tea Extract provides protective catechins that may help improve cellular protection. White tea antioxidants are among the strongest found in nature, offering protection for the circulatory system and other important organs and tissues. This tincture contains specialized nutritional components that may support levels of healthy bacteria in the digestive tract, supporting immune health and good digestion.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S WHITE TEA TX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Supplies concentrated White Tea Polyphenols in a decaffeinated format
- No artificial ingredients
- Free of alcohol, gluten, and sodium

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Immunity

#### Supplement Fact

Serving Size: 2 ml (56 drops)  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Decaffeinated White Tea Extract	120 mg*	
(Standardized to 90% Polyphenols)		

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Vegetable glycerin, demineralized water, natural flavor, citric acid, stevia leaf extract.

### BLUEGRANATE TX®

#MAR543 Retail \$34.95 Buy One \$27.96 Buy Three \$69.90

2 FL. OZ.

Blueberry and pomegranate extracts to help support brain and circulatory health. This tincture is a combination of two powerful fruits - concentrated blueberry and pomegranate - shown to have beneficial protective effects for cardiovascular health. Blueberries, sometimes referred to as brain-berries, may support the health of aging brains. Bluegranate Tx® may also support skin health.†

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Brain Health, Children's Health

# Superfoods

## BEETS HX®

#MAR718 Retail \$52.95 Buy One \$42.36 Buy Three \$105.90

Net Wt. 5.29 oz. (150 grams)

One of nature's superfoods, packed with natural antioxidants and active constituents to optimize nitric oxide release. Enhancing healthy blood flow to support circulation and maintain healthy arteries. Optimized with CherryPURE® Montmorency tart cherry powder, the premier tart cherry material in the marketplace and the only tart cherry source backed by two ingredient specific clinical studies.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S BEETS HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Our CherryPURE® non-GMO Tart Cherry powder ingredient is the only tart cherry source backed by specific clinical studies. Texas A&M recently completed two sports nutrition based human clinical studies focusing on recovery from intense resistance and endurance training.
- Original CherryPURE®, used in the Texas A&M studies at a dose of 480mg, is a carrier free freeze dried powder produced from the skins of Montmorency Tart Cherries.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: † Scoop (5 g)		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Calories	10	
Total Carbohydrate	2 g	<1%*
Dietary Fiber	<1 g	3%*
Sodium	15 mg	<1%
Potassium	150 mg	4%
<b>Circulation Superfood Blend</b>	3080 mg	†
Beet root powder and fermented organic beet root powder		
CherryPURE® (Tart Cherry Skin Powder)	480 mg	†

\* Percent Daily Values (DV) are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.  
† Daily Value (DV) not established.

Other Ingredients: Citric Acid, Guar Gum, Potassium Carbonate, Silica and Organic Rebaudioside-A

## COCOA HX®

#MAR907 Retail \$52.95 Buy One \$42.36 Buy Three \$105.90

Net Wt. 7.83 oz. (222 grams)

Cocoa's powerful flavanols support healthy circulation and enhance cognitive function. Cocoa Hx is sourced from an unprocessed cocoa powder extracted directly from the cocoa bean, allowing for the highest amount of antioxidants to remain. With additional free radical fighting antioxidants from fruit extracts, Cocoa Hx is a wholesome way to fend off oxidative stress.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S COCOA HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- InVite®'s Cocoa Hx® is high quality and minimally processed, without "dutching" (a process that modifies cocoa's natural characteristics)
- No added milk, fats, nor sugar (all of which decrease the health benefits of cocoa and add calories and saturated fat)
- Fruit and Vegetable ORAC Blend is added to support the antioxidant activity

### ADDITIONAL USES

Brain Health, Heart Health

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 7.4 Grams (approximately 1 scoop)		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	%DV†
Calories	30	
Calories from fat	5	
Total Fat	0.5 g	1%
Total Carbohydrate	5 g	2%
Dietary Fiber	1 g	4%
Protein	1 g	*
Iron	0.89 mg	5%
Cocoa Bean Powder	4000 mg	*
Rubus occidentalis (Black Raspberry) Fruit Powder	500 mg	*
Actinidia deliciosa (Kiwi) Fruit Powder	250 mg	*
Stevia Leaf Extract	125 mg	*
Fruit and Vegetable Proprietary Blend	100 mg	*
Green Tea Leaf Extract Powder, Quercetin, Blueberry Fruit Powder, Cranberry Fruit Powder, Pomegranate Seed Powder, Raspberry Fruit Powder, Strawberry Fruit Powder, Broccoli Stem and Roots Powder, Carrot Root Powder, Collards (Kale) Leaf Powder, Resveratrol, Spinach Leaf Powder, Tomato Fruit Powder, Wild Blueberry Fruit Extract		

\* Daily value (DV) not established  
† Percent Daily Values (DV) are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.

Other Ingredients: Xylitol





# Women's Health



## OUR TOP WOMEN'S HEALTH PRODUCT

### INDOLE-3-CARBINOL W/ DIM

#HIC0021 Retail \$44.95 Buy One \$35.96 Buy Three \$89.90  
60 Vcaps® pill size (C2)

Nutritional support for women's and men's sexual organs. I-3-C (Indole-3-Carbinol) is a compound found naturally in cabbage family vegetables such as kale, collard greens, and broccoli. Healthy bacteria in the intestines convert I-3-C into a number of different substances that are thought to be protective for women's breasts and sex organs, especially their cervical tissue. The most important derivative made from I-3-C is DIM (Diindolylmethane). I-3-C and DIM may have the ability to improve protection from xeno-estrogens, such as the fragrances in deodorant, phthalates, and some pesticides, while supporting estrogen detoxification pathways.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S INDOLE-3-CARBINOL W/ DIM?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Men's Health

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Indole-3-Carbinol	200mg	*
Diindolylmethane (DIM)	25mg	*
* Daily Value (DV) not established		

### COLLAGEN HX®

#HIC0147 Retail \$52.95 Buy One \$42.36 Buy Three \$105.90  
Net. Wt. 240 grams

Collagen supports the health of the skin, hair, nails, cartilage and connective tissues. Supplying Hydrolyzed Collagen, the herb Boswellia and the mineral Silica in its natural form to support joint and bone health.†

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Bone Health, Body Care

By the age of 25, we begin to lose collagen at steady rate, in fact nearly half of the collagen in the body is gone by age 60. Our highly absorbable, hydrolyzed, type I collagen has been shown to support the replenishment of collagen in the joints, hair, skin, bones, and circulatory system. Boswellia extract to support a healthy inflammatory response to ease discomfort in the joints. Horsetail extract yields a natural source of silica to optimize the glow of the skin and shine in the hair, as well as supporting bone density.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S COLLAGEN HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- InVite®'s Collagen is Peptan® B 5000; a reputable, clinically studied, high-quality bovine source collagen
- Collagen is a large molecule. InVite®'s Collagen is hydrolyzed meaning it is a reduced size so it is easier to absorb.
- Convenient powder formula, easily mixed into beverages or yogurt

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 5 grams (Approximately 1 Scoop)		
Servings Per Container: 48		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Calories	20	
Total Carbohydrate	<1 g	<1%**
Protein	4000 mg	
Sodium	15 mg	1%
Hydrolyzed Collagen (Peptan B 5000)	3,500 mg	*
Horsetail Rush Stem Extract	250 mg	*
Supplying Silica 17.5mg		
Indian Frankincense (Boswellia Serrata) gum extract	250 mg	*
Supplying Boswellic Acids 162.5 mg		
Stevia Leaf Extract	30 mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established  
\*\* Percent Daily Values (DV) are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.

Other Ingredients: Sunflower Lecithin, Natural Vanilla Flavor.

# Women's Health



## BLADDER Hx®

#MAR942 Retail \$46.95 Buy One \$37.56 Buy Three \$93.90

90 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Bladder Hx® is formulated to work both gently and gradually in the bladder as a nutritional support without harshness; only a steady sense of increasing confidence. Bladder Hx® helps you maintain good bladder health and enjoy the activities you love, for years to come! At the core of Bladder Hx® is a "urologic", supplying Optera (a highly-active form of the herb, Three Leaf Caper) along with the herb Horsetail and standardized silica. In conjunction with Pumpkin Seed Extract and Soy isoflavones, these herbs and minerals are beneficial for individuals of any age who need bladder support. It may be taken as part of the diet to maintain normal bladder tone and control, day or night, for women and men.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging

## CRANBERRY FRUIT EXTRACT

#HIC0094 Retail \$18.95 Buy One \$15.16 Buy Three \$37.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C3) 500mg

Nutritional support for blood vessel & urinary tract health. Cranberries, *Vaccinium macrocarpon*, are a bright red berry best known for their ability to support urinary tract issues. Like all berries, cranberries are a source of protective polyphenols that may also support brain health.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health

## MENOPAUSE Hx®

#HIC0132 Retail \$45.95 Buy One \$36.76 Buy Three \$91.90

120 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Support for menopause, hot flashes, and stress. Designed to support women's health as women approach the normal physiological life change known as menopause, with a blend of supportive, natural ingredients. Black Cohosh Root and Soybean Extract's ingredients support the health of the circulatory system, which may benefit women suffering with hot flashes. L-Theanine is a gentle, stress-reducing amino acid, derived from the green tea plant that optimizes relaxation without causing sleepiness.†

## RENALAI D†

#DAP099 Retail \$87.95 Buy Three \$175.90

Net Wt 168.57g (5.95oz)

Support for urinary and digestive tract health. This formula supplies nutrients that support kidneys. The inclusion of FOS and Fibersol®-2 and the Proprietary Non-Dairy Probiotic Blend support the colonization of friendly Probiotic bacteria, which reflect the balance of microorganisms throughout the body.†

## ORGANIC FLAXSEED POWDER

#MAR962 Retail \$24.95 Buy One \$19.96 Buy Three \$49.90

454 grams

Heart health, balanced immunity, breast and prostate health. Flaxseeds are a source of lignans that support the health of the hair and skin. Lignans support breast health and may also improve the health and quality of life of women with menopausal symptoms. Flaxseed supplies all three families of essential fatty acids; omega-3 fatty acids, a vegetarian alternative to fish oils to support heart and brain health, omega-6 fatty acids for immune system health, and omega-9 fatty acids for circulatory health. Flaxseed supplies both soluble and insoluble fiber to help cleanse the body and colon and for regularity. Flaxseed is a source of protein.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Men's Health, Cholesterol Health, Heart Health

## GET THE EDGE YOU NEED AND THE RESULTS YOU WANT

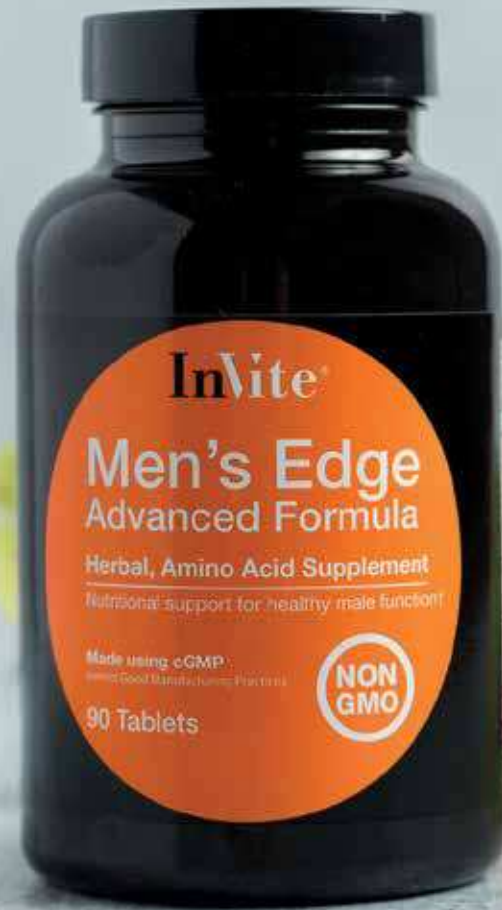
### MEN'S EDGE ADVANCED FORMULA

#MAR048 Retail \$44.95 Buy One \$35.96 Buy Three \$89.90  
**90 Tablets pill size (T5)**

Nutritional support for healthy male function. The herbal content and the amino acid L-Arginine in this specialized men's formula supports energy and stamina in older men. Standardized Ginkgo biloba and the amino acid L-Arginine may support improved circulation for older men for healthier sexual function. It may also support mental energy and mood, which may improve desire.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S MEN'S EDGE ADVANCED?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)



Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 3 Tablets		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
L-Arginine	1000mg	*
Maca Root Extract	400mg	*
0.6% Glucosinolates (2.4mg)		
Long Jack Root Extract 100:1 concentrate	400mg	*
Tribulus Terrestris Fruit Extract	250mg	*
60% Saponins (150mg), 20% Protodioscin (50mg)		
Horny Goat Weed Extract	125mg	*
10% Icaritin (12.5mg)		
Muira Puama Bark Extract 12:1 Concentrate	75mg	*
Ginkgo Biloba Leaf Extract	50mg	*
24% Ginkgo Flavon Glycosides (12mg)		
6% Terpene Lactones (3mg)		

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients:  
 Dicalcium Phosphate,  
 Microcrystalline  
 Cellulose, Stearic  
 Acid, Croscarmellose  
 Sodium, Vegetable  
 Stearate, Silicon  
 Dioxide.

**MEN'S SEXUAL HEALTH PROGRAM**  
*Men's Edge Advanced / Maca  
 Masculine Hx*

---

**\$79.00 #HICPKG032**

**PROSTATE DISCOMFORT PROGRAM**  
*Prostate Hx / Quercetin  
 Inflammune Hx*

---

**\$84.59 #HICPKG031**

### MACA ROOT

#MAR980 Retail \$27.95 Buy One \$22.36 Buy Three \$55.90  
**60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

Heart health, balanced immunity, breast and prostate health. Maca, Lepidium Meyenii, supports an aging man's endurance, energy level, mood, and virility and may improve his sexual function when taken consistently. It may have a protective effect on the prostate. Maca is a root vegetable grown high up in the Andes Mountains, at about 9000 feet above sea level where there are few pests.†

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Men's Health, Cholesterol Health, Heart Health

# Men's Health

## OUR TOP MEN'S HEALTH PRODUCTS

### PROSTATE HX®

**#HIC0144** Retail \$48.95 Buy One \$39.16 Buy Three \$97.90  
**120 Vcaps® pill size (C4)**

1 in 4 men over the age of 40 experience symptoms of enlarged prostate, including increased frequency of urination especially at night. Prostate Hx is formulated with the most scientifically tested nutrients to support healthy prostate cell division, ease inflammation to support healthy urination, promoting healthy size and function of prostate, along with maintaining healthy hormone metabolism in the prostate.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE'S PROSTATE HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

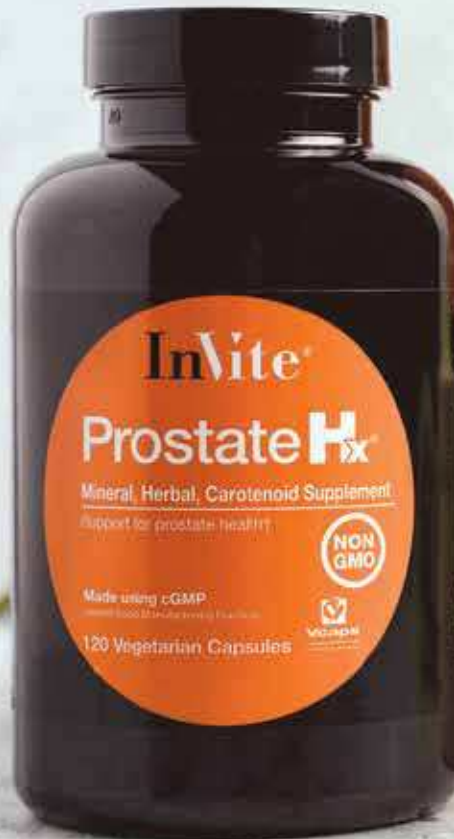
#### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 2 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Zinc (as Zinc Glycinate)	7.5 mg	50%
Selenium (as L-Selenomethionine)	25 mcg	35.5%
Saw Palmetto Berry Extract (30% Plant Fatty Acids)	450 mg	*
Garlic Bulb Extract (1% Allicin)	200 mg	*
Pumpkin Seed Powder	100 mg	*
Nettle Root Extract (1% Sterols)	75 mg	*
Beta Sitosterol (from Phytosterol Complex)	50 mg	*
Pygeum Bark Root Extract (2.5% Sterols)	50 mg	*
Rosemary Leaf Powder	30 mg	*
Soy Isoflavones	5 mg	*
Lycopene	2.5 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients:  
 Hypromellose (vegetable capsule), Microcrystalline Cellulose, and Vegetable Stearate.



### MASCULINE HX®

**#MAR018** Retail \$39.95 Buy One \$31.96 Buy Three \$79.90  
**30 Vcaps® pill size (C4)**

Nutritional support for male hormonal balance. Masculine Hx® helps to maintain healthy testosterone levels and proper function throughout the aging process. As men age, their bodies tend to convert testosterone into estrogen, decreasing available or free testosterone. Estrogen levels can be particularly higher in men with a large belly and blood sugar issues. Chrysin is a flavonoid found in plants that supports testosterone-related functions in older men by modestly inhibiting its conversion to estrogen. Flavonoids also function in conjunction with Vitamin C to support the integrity of blood vessel walls and to support Vitamin C's antioxidant activity. This extract may also help reduce stress.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE'S MASCULINE HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- Improved absorption of Chrysin, due to Bioperine piperin, an extract of the black pepper plant

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Chrysin	750mg	*
Black Pepper Fruit Extract	7mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (vegetable capsule), vegetable stearate.



# Children's Health



**InVite®**  
**Buy 3**  
**Economy Size**

- Save when you buy more
- Stays fresher than jumbo size
- Lighter to carry
- More convenient for travel

## BLUEGRANATE TX®

**#MAR543** Retail \$34.95 Buy One \$27.96 Buy Three \$69.90  
**2 FL. OZ.**

Blueberry and pomegranate extracts to help support brain and circulatory health. Concentrated blueberry and pomegranate fruit supplements to help support a child's diet.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Brain Health

## CALCIUM MAGNESIUM (CITRATES)

**#MAR001** Retail \$20.95 Buy One \$16.76 Buy Three \$41.90  
**120 Tablets pill size (T7)**

Support for bone health. Two important minerals for bone health and development.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Bone Health

## DHA CAPSULES

**#HIC0122** Retail \$29.95 Buy One \$23.96 Buy Three \$59.90  
**90 Softgels pill size (S2)**

Support for mental function, memory, mood, and nerve health. DHA (Docosahexaenoic Acid) is an omega-3 fatty acid found in fish oils that provides support for brain health.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Brain Health, Heart Health

## PROBIOTIC HX®

**#MAR999** Retail \$41.95 Buy One \$33.56 Buy Three \$83.90  
**30 Vcaps® pill size (T5)**

Friendly bacteria for digestive health. Probiotics promote healthy digestion, regularity and may improve occasional gassiness and bloating. Probiotics may help support the 70% of our immune system related to our digestive tract. Probiotic Hx® supports the colonies of healthy bacteria and bacterial diversity with a supplement is referred to as a probiotic and gut microbes play an important role in our metabolism and general wellbeing.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Digestive Health, Immunity, Respiratory Health

## INVITE® MULTIVITAMIN FOR KIDS

**#MAR015** Retail \$20.95 Buy One \$16.76 Buy Three \$41.90  
**30 Packets (2 chewable tablets per packet) pill size (CT5)**

Essential vitamins and minerals are required to maintain healthy function of cells, tissues and organs that may be lacking in the diet. This multivitamin, specially formulated for kids, supplies nutrients required for energy production, cellular antioxidant protection and to grow and thrive.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S KIDS MULTI?

- Non-GMO Multivitamin
- Non-GMO cane juice and honey crystals, with the addition of natural grape flavor, for a better experience
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Provides Lutein, naturally sourced from marigold extract along with other beneficial and safe carotenoids
- No artificial flavoring
- Contains natural elderberry color
- Kid-friendly chewable vitamin
- FloraGLO® lutein is the most clinically researched lutein brand worldwide
- Lyc-o-Mato® is an all-natural extract of red, ripe tomatoes, standardized to lycopene content

Other Ingredients: Evaporated cane juice, honey crystals, cellulose, natural flavor, lecithin, stearic acid, magnesium stearate, natural color.

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 2 Tablets		
Amount Per 2 Tablets	% Daily Value	Value
Vitamin A (as mixed carotenoids from D. salina and *CaroCare™ from natural beta carotene)	5,000 IU	100%
Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)	60 mg	100%
Calcium (as calcium citrate malate)	50 mg	5%
Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)	400 IU	100%
Vitamin E (as d-alpha and mixed tocopherols)	30 IU	100%
Thiamin (vitamin B-1) (as thiamin mononitrate)	1.5 mg	100%
Riboflavin (vitamin B-2)	1.7 mg	100%
Niacin (vitamin B-3) (as niacinamide)	20 mg	100%
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCL)	1 mg	50%
Folate (as folic acid)	400 mcg	100%
Vitamin B12 (as cyanocobalamin)	6 mcg	100%
Biotin	40 mcg	13%
Pantothenic acid (as calcium pantothenate)	10 mg	100%
Iodine (from kelp)	150 mcg	100%
Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)	50 mg	13%
Copper (from oxide)	0.8 mg	40%
Zinc (as zinc gluconate, oxide)	8 mg	53%
Selenium (from yeast)	15 mcg	21%
Manganese (from amino acid chelate)	50 mcg	3%
Chromium (from amino acid chelate)	10 mcg	8%
Choline (as choline bitartrate)	10 mcg	*
Inositol	10 mcg	*
Lutein (as ** FloraGlo™ from natural marigold flowers)	50 mcg	*
Zeaxanthin (as ** FloraGlo™ from natural marigold flowers)	220 mcg	*
Lycopene (as *** Lyc-O-Mato™ from natural tomato extract)	50 mcg	*

\* Daily Value Not Established

# Anti-Aging

## WHY TAKE INVITE'S GRAPE SEED EXTRACT, GREEN TEA HX & NAC?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplements
- Made following cGMP
- Made with Vcaps® technology



### GRAPE SEED EXTRACT

#HIC0004 Retail \$46.95 Buy One \$37.56 Buy Three \$93.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Indena Grape Seed Extract yields the highest amounts Oligomeric ProanthoCyanidins available. Our grape seed extract has been clinically tested to show its high rate of absorption and utilization in the human body of these powerful antioxidants. Supports cardiovascular health, including maintaining the integrity of vascular and arterial walls, promoting healthy blood pressure, all while targeting harmful free radicals.†

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vcaps® Vegetarian Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Grape Seed Extract	250mg *	
(95% oligomeric proanthocyanidins)	237.5mg	

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline Cellulose, Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Vegetable Stearate.

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Brain Health, Heart Health, Dietary Blood Sugar Health

### GREEN TEA HX®

#MAR024 Retail \$36.95 Buy One \$29.56 Buy Three \$73.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Support for immune system, metabolic health and lean body mass. Green Tea Hx® is a highly concentrated Green Tea supplying powerful catechins, especially EGCG, in addition to black tea's tannins to provide cellular antioxidant protection. Green Tea Hx® may help improve energy and endurance and, when used along with exercise, may offer additional benefits for muscle and bone health, while promoting fat oxidation to contribute to an improved lean body mass. Green tea may help maintain blood sugar levels already within a normal range and support cardiovascular health. Free of fluoride contamination, oxalate, and Vitamin K†

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Green Tea Extract	500 mg *	
Green Tea Polyphenols 90%	490 mg	
EGCG 70%	350 mg	
Black Tea Leaf Extract	75 mg *	
Black Tea Polyphenols 60%	45 mg	
Theaflavin	1.5 mg	

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Men's Health, Immunity

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (vegetable capsule), rice flour, vegetable stearate.

### NAC

#HIC0005 Retail \$21.95 Buy One \$17.56 Buy Three \$43.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Support for the brain, lungs, liver, kidneys, hearing and vision. NAC (N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine) is a stabilized version of the amino acid L-Cysteine that is well absorbed and easily converted into the body's primary antioxidant Glutathione for ubiquitous cellular protection. NAC may support healthy circulation and heart health. NAC supports detoxification pathways and liver health, recycling liver glutathione and is protective for the kidneys. NAC works to break up mucous and supports nasal and respiratory health. Always take NAC with food. NAC assists with the removal of alcohol from the body.†

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
NAC (N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine)	600mg *	

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Rice Flour, Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Stearic Acid, Vegetable Stearate.

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Brain Health, Liver Health, Respiratory Health

## RESVERATROL HX®

#MAR936 Retail \$54.95 Buy One \$43.96 Buy Three \$109.90

### 30 Licaps® pill size (C4)

Nutritional support for cardiovascular, pulmonary and metabolic health. Resveratrol Hx® supports metabolism and may help improve lean body mass in overweight individuals, acting as a safety net for their health. Resveratrol recycles cellular power plants in aging individuals, reducing the risk of frailty and supports healthy aging. It may also help improve the capacity of energy production derived from exercise. Resveratrol Hx® supports heart health and circulation, brain health, and lung health. It may help support blood sugar levels already within a normal range. Quercetin and Grape Seed Extract support and amplify the benefits of Resveratrol.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S RESVERATROL HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Licaps® technology (Liquid-filled Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- Employing Capsugel® technology to protect the sensitive Resveratrol ingredient from oxygen and light, which otherwise causes Resveratrol to decay
- 100mg active Trans-Resveratrol per capsule

### ADDITIONAL USES

Energy, Brain Health, Heart Health

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Licaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Polygonum Cuspidatum	200mg	*
50% trans-Resveratrol	100mg	*
Grape Seed Extract	30mg	*
90% Oligomeric Proanthocyanidins	27mg	*
Quercetin	25mg	*
*Daily Value (DV) not established		

Other Ingredients: Natural palm oil, vegetable cellulose, beeswax, rosemary extract, chlorophyll.

## CATALASE HX® WITH PICRORHIZA

#MAR957 Retail \$34.95 Buy One \$27.96 Buy Three \$69.90

### 30 Vcaps® pill size (C2)

Nutritional support for liver and skin health. Excessive hydrogen peroxide can result in bleaching, seen in the hair - as Catalase activity declines with age, hydrogen peroxide activity increases, resulting in graying of the hair.†

## DHEA 25MG / 50MG

#HIC0018 Retail \$14.95 Buy One \$11.96 Buy Three \$29.90

### 60 Vcaps® pill size (C2)

#HIC0019 Retail \$18.95 Buy One \$15.16 Buy Three \$37.90

### 60 Vcaps® pill size (C2)

Support for energy production and lean body mass. DHEA offers support for natural DHEA levels that may diminish with age but blood testing by a doctor is important before using.†

## GLUTATHIONE LOZENGE

#HIC0081 Retail \$36.95 Buy One \$29.56 Buy Three \$73.90

### 30 Lozenges pill size (CT4)

Support for detoxification, the immune system, and cellular health. Glutathione (or GSH) is referred to as the "Mother of all Antioxidants", as it is very powerful and ubiquitous in our system, and has the additional ability to recycle other antioxidants including Vitamin C and Vitamin E. Glutathione is important for immune system cells and the health of the brain and eyes.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Joint Health, Liver Health

## NATURAL VITAMIN E

#MAR008 Retail \$29.95 Buy One \$23.96 Buy Three \$59.90

### 30 Vegetarian Licaps® pill size (C3)

Support for brain and heart health. Vitamin E has a noteworthy effect on fertility, muscle health, and vision protection, and has a powerful effect on shielding the brain and memory during the aging process. Vitamin E supports bone health and strength. Vitamin E is often lacking in obese individuals, vegans, and the elderly.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Brain Health

## OLIVE LEAF EXTRACT

#MAR028 Retail \$25.95 Buy One \$20.76 Buy Three \$51.90

### 60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Promotes healthy immune function. Olive Leaf supplies powerful protective polyphenols, which function as antioxidants and helps support heart and circulatory health.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Immunity

## QUERCETIN

#HIC0073 Retail \$25.95 Buy One \$20.76 Buy Three \$51.90

### 60 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Support for the eyes, respiratory tract, prostate and urinary tract. Quercetin helps support prostate health in men and urinary tract and bladder health in women. Quercetin may also support physical performance during exercise.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Men's Health, Respiratory Health

## TOCOTRIENOL + PINE BARK EXTRACT

#MAR998 Retail \$52.95 Buy One \$42.36 Buy Three \$105.90

### 60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Natural support for neurological and cardiovascular health and thinning hair.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Hair Care, Heart Health, Liver Health, Brain Health

## VITAMIN C (ASCORBIC ACID) 500MG/1000MG

#MAR928 Retail \$12.95 Buy One \$10.36 Buy Three \$25.90

### 100 Capsules pill size (T3)

#MAR926 Retail \$15.95 Buy One \$12.76 Buy Three \$31.90

### 60 Tablets pill size (T3)

Antioxidant protection and support for connective tissue and blood vessel health.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Brain Health

## VITAMIN C BUFFERED (AS CALCIUM ASCORBATE) 500MG/1000MG

#MAR929 Retail \$14.95 Buy One \$11.96 Buy Three \$29.90

### 100 Vcaps® Capsules pill size (C3)

#MAR927 Retail \$16.95 Buy One \$13.56 Buy Three \$33.90

### 60 Tablets pill size (C4)

Antioxidant protection and support for connective tissue and blood vessel health.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Brain Health

# Dietary Blood Sugar Health

## OUR #1 PROGRAM

### BLOOD SUGAR PROGRAM I

Gluco Hx & C-Betics Hx

\$69.93

#HICPKG029



### BEETS HX®

#MAR718 Retail \$52.95 Buy One \$42.36 Buy Three \$105.90

Net Wt. 5.29 oz. (150 grams)

Cardiovascular and circulatory health. Beets are excellent for heart and circulatory health and physical performance. Beetroot's reddish-brownish betalains are powerful antioxidants that protect the walls of arteries. Tart Cherry is a source of purplish-red anthocyanin-pigments that support circulatory and heart health and protect muscle tissue during physical activity. Tart cherry may also help support healthy uric acid levels already within a normal range.†

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health

### BIOTIN

#MAR910 Retail \$16.95 Buy One \$13.56 Buy Three \$33.90

90 Tablets pill size (T2)

The beauty nutrient for healthy hair and nails. Biotin is a B-complex vitamin and like all B-Complex vitamins it is required for energy production converting food into fuel that is burnt for energy. Biotin is required for carbohydrate, fat, and protein metabolism. Biotin is also known as Vitamin H it is needed for strong nails, a thick, healthy head of hair, and for skin health. Biotin is important for nerve health and healthy digestion. Biotin, in conjunction with the micronutrient chromium, may support blood sugar health already within a normal range.†

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Women's Health, Body Care, Hair Care

### CHROMIUM PICOLINATE

#HIC0040 Retail \$9.95 Buy One \$7.96 Buy Three \$19.90

60 Capsules pill size (C1)

Support for healthy metabolism and blood sugar already within a normal range. Chromium is a trace mineral, meaning that the body requires it but in much smaller amounts than some other minerals. Chromium Picolinate may help support cholesterol and triglycerides that are already within a normal range.†

### C-BETICS HX®

#MAR023 Retail \$51.95 Buy One \$41.56 Buy Three \$103.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Support used as part of your diet for blood sugar already within a normal range. C-Betics Hx® may help support healthy blood sugar already within a normal range. Cinnulin PF®, from cinnamon, supplies water-soluble Type A polymers that have been studied by the US Department of Agriculture to support blood sugar and cholesterol already within a normal range. Corosolic Acid from the herb Banaba that comes from the Philippines, along with Nopal cactus natural to the Southwest may help support blood sugar already within a normal range.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S C-BETICS HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- Cinnulin PF® is a proprietary water-soluble extract of cinnamomum burmannii, helping to filter out toxins found in whole cinnamon.

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule  
Servings Per Container: 60

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Cinnamon Bark Extract (3% Type A Polymers)(Cinnulin PF®)	125mg	*
Banaba Leaf Extract (20% Corosolic Acid)	55mg	*
Opuntia ficus-indica (cactus leaf)	150mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (vegetable capsule), Rice Flour, Vegetable Stearate, Silica.



## GLUCO HX®

**#HIC0159** Retail \$47.95 Buy One \$38.36 Buy Three \$95.90  
**90 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

Support for blood sugar levels already within a normal range. Gluco Hx® is a mineral-herbal formula that may help support blood sugar levels already within a normal range. The trace mineral Chromium along with small amounts of the trace mineral Vanadium are required by the body for metabolism. Gymnema Sylvestre, Bitter Melon, and Fenugreek are herbs studied for their effects on metabolism. Alpha-Lipoic Acid is made by the body and is found in every cell, where it is involved with sugar metabolism. Alpha-Lipoic Acid is also known as the universal antioxidant because of its ability to exist in water-soluble and fat-soluble compartments of the body.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S GLUCO HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 90		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Chromium (as chromium picolinate)	266.67 mcg	222%
Alpha Lipoic acid	100 mg	*
Gymnema sylvestre leaf extract (25% gymnemic acids 41.67mg)	166.67 mg	*
Bitter melon fruit extract	133.33 mg	*
Fenugreek seed extract	66.67 mg	*
Vanadium (as vanadyl sulfate)	166.67 mcg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Vegetable Stearate, Silica.

## GLUCO MAINTAIN®† / DR. PRESSMAN

**#DAP123** Retail \$62.95 Buy Three \$125.90  
**60 Vegetarian Capsules pill size (C4)**

Use as part of your diet to help maintain a healthy blood sugar level. This formula may assist the body to support healthy metabolism for blood sugar that is already within a healthy range. The blend of nutrients may also support blood lipid levels that are within a good range and improve the utilization of calories for energy.†

## L-CARNOSINE PLUS HX®

**#MAR704** Retail \$57.95 Buy One \$46.36 Buy Three \$115.90  
**60 Vcaps® pill size (T2)**

Support for the brain, eyes, muscles and kidneys. L-Carnosine is a dipeptide composed of two amino acids (Beta-Alanine and L-Histidine) L-Carnosine may help protect the health of aging people, overweight people and individuals with blood sugar issues. L-Carnosine supports energy and endurance during exercise and the health of overworked muscles. Muscle cells (myocytes) contain high levels of carnosine. Muscle levels decline by over 60% by age 70, which helps account for Sarcopenia (the normal age-related decline in muscle mass and strength). L-Carnosine, the flavonol Quercetin, the flavonoid Rutin, along with Vitamin B1 have the ability to act as anti-glycating nutrients slowly helping to shield normal tissues from the negative effects of sugar.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S L-CARNOSINE PLUS HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Brain Health

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (vegetable capsule), Vegetable Stearate.

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Vitamin B1 (Thiamin HCl)	10 mg	667%
L-Carnosine	500 mg	*
Quercetin Dihydrate	50 mg	*
Rutin	25 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

# Bone Health

## MAGNESIUM GLYCINATE

**#HIC0043** Retail \$19.95 Buy One \$15.96 Buy Three \$39.90  
**90 Tablets pill size (T7)**

A calming, anti-stress mineral to support healthy muscles, bones, heart, brain and nervous system. Helps combat symptoms of Magnesium deficiency occurring in up to 70% of Americans. Magnesium is a very important mineral for bone health and is required for 300 important functions in the human body. Seventy percent of American's do not derive adequate magnesium from their diet, according to the CDC's NHANES. Many prescription drugs can also cause a loss of magnesium or interfere with its absorption, as can disease states and their treatment; for example, diabetics lose magnesium in their urine. Magnesium Glycinate does not have the stool softening effect of Magnesium Citrate.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S MAGNESIUM GLYCINATE?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)

### SUGGESTED USAGE

Heart Health

Other Ingredients: Dicalcium Phosphate, Stearic Acid, Microcrystalline Cellulose, Vegetable Stearate, Ac Di Sol, Silicon Dioxide.

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Tablet		
Servings Per Container: 90		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Magnesium (as Magnesium Glycinate)	200mg	50%
* Daily Value (DV) not established		

## BONE POWDER†

**#MAR987** Retail \$57.95 Buy One \$46.36 Buy Three \$115.90  
**300 grams**

A comprehensive once-daily powdered formula to support bone health. Adequate calcium and Vitamin D, as part of a well-balanced diet, along with physical activity, may reduce the risk of osteoporosis. The Institute of Medicine states that calcium absorption starts to decline at a rate of 0.21% per year starting at the age of 40. Magnesium is very important for bone health and is required for 300 functions in the human body, although 70% of American's do not consume adequate magnesium from their diet, according to the CDC's NHANES. Silica, boron, and Vitamin K are additional nutrients that support bone health.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S BONE POWDER?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Supplies Natural Vitamin D3, which may be better utilized than Vitamin D2
- Magnesium supplied in citrate form helps to negate the constipating effects of calcium
- Convenient, powdered formula for more efficient absorption
- Vegetarian Formula

### ADDITIONAL USES

Women's Health

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 scoop (9.5 grams)		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Calories	5	
Total Carbohydrate	2 g	<1%*
Dietary Fiber	1 g	4%
Vitamin D3 (as cholecalciferol)	1000 IU	250%
Vitamin K [as phytonadione (K1) 80% and menaquinone-7 (K-2) 20%]	80 mcg	100%
Calcium (as calcium citrate)	1000 mg	100%
Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)	400 mg	100%
Silica	6 mg	†
Boron (as boron citrate)	1 mg	†
Stevia Leaf Extract	50 mg	†
Inulin & Fructooligosaccharides (from chicory root)	500 mg	†
† Daily value (DV) not established		
* Percent Daily Values (DV) are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.		

Other Ingredients: Agave Inulin, Citric Acid, and Natural Flavor.



# NON-GMO SUPPLEMENTS THAT MEET THE HIGHEST STANDARDS- That's The InVite Difference.

## CALCIUM MAGNESIUM (CITRATES)

**#MAR001** Retail \$20.95 Buy One \$16.76 Buy Three \$41.90  
**120 Tablets pill size (T7)**

Support for bone health. Adequate calcium and Vitamin D, as part of a well-balanced diet, along with physical activity, may reduce the risk of osteoporosis.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Children's Health

## CALPLEX HX®

**#HIC0001** Retail \$21.95 Buy One \$17.56 Buy Three \$43.90  
**120 Tablets pill size (T7)**

Nutritional support for bone health. Adequate calcium and Vitamin D, as part of a well-balanced diet, along with physical activity, may reduce the risk of osteoporosis.†

## MAGNESIUM CITRATE

**#HIC0104** Retail \$16.95 Buy One \$13.56 Buy Three \$33.90  
**90 Vcaps® pill size (C4)**

A calming, anti-stress mineral to support healthy muscles, bones, heart, brain and nervous system. Helps combat symptoms of Magnesium deficiency occurring in up to 70% of Americans. Many prescription drugs can also cause a loss of magnesium or interfere with its absorption, as can disease states and their treatment; for example, diabetics lose magnesium in their urine. Magnesium Citrate has a mild stool softening effect.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health

## STRONTIUM

**#MAR918** Retail \$35.95 Buy One \$28.76 Buy Three \$71.90  
**60 Vcaps® pill size (C4)**

Mineral support for bone health and back health. Strontium is a naturally-occurring trace mineral, involved in the health of bone. This mineral may complement calcium's bone-building activity.†

## SILICA

**#HIC0088** Retail \$17.95 Buy One \$14.36 Buy Three \$35.90  
**60 Tablets pill size (T2)**

Nutritional support the health of skin, hair, nail, bone and joint tissue. Silica interacts with Collagen in the formation of the organic matrix of bone and also for the cartilage content of the joint.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Joint Health, Body Care

## BONE HEALTH PROGRAM

*Bone Food Powder & Collagen Hx*

*\$77.63*

**#HICPKG077**

## VITAMIN D3 600 IU

**#HIC0155** Retail \$12.95 Buy One \$10.36 Buy Three \$25.90  
**60 Tablets pill size (T2)**

## VITAMIN D3 1000 IU

**#MAR948** Retail \$18.95 Buy One \$15.16 Buy Three \$37.90  
**90 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

## VITAMIN D3 3000 IU

**#MAR995** Retail \$25.95 Buy One \$20.76 Buy Three \$51.90  
**90 Vcaps®**

Adequate Vitamin D3 is important for bone health, overall health and metabolism. Vitamin D is also essential for brain health, immune system functions, muscle strength, blood pressure regulation, and healthy blood sugar metabolism.†

## VITAMIN D3 LIQUID / DR. PRESSMAN

**#DAP118** Retail \$38.95 Buy Three \$77.90  
**Net Wt 2 fl oz (60ml)**

Vitamin D3 Liquid is easy-to-use, easy-to-swallow, bioavailable, and easy-to-absorb under normal circumstances. Just one single drop supplies 1,000 IU of Vitamin D3.†

## VITAMIN K2 WITH K1

**#HIC0012** Retail \$18.95 Buy One \$15.16 Buy Three \$37.90  
**30 Vcaps® pill size (C1)**

Nutritional support for bone and circulatory health. Vitamin K2 is generally found in fermented foods and is important for bone and brain health as it activates a series of enzymes that are chaperones for calcium, supplying calcium directly to the bone and away from blood vessel tissue.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health

# Brain Health

## The InVite® Difference

NON-GMO nutritional supplements that meet the highest standards in our industry in their purest, most natural form

### ALCAR + ALA

#MAR940 Retail \$54.95 Buy One \$43.96 Buy Three \$109.90  
60 Tablets pill size (T4)

Aging cells need energy and antioxidants. Both Acetyl L Carnitine and Alpha Lipoic Acid production decreases in the body over time, so it makes sense to replenish those stores. Alcar +ALA work synergistically together to support mitochondrial energy production and fend off damaging oxidative stress. Acetyl L Carnitine has been shown to enhance cognition, memory, heart health, and fat metabolism to support healthy weight. Alpha Lipoic Acid maintains levels of key antioxidants to allow the body to withstand both internal and external stressors.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S ALCAR + ALA?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Energy

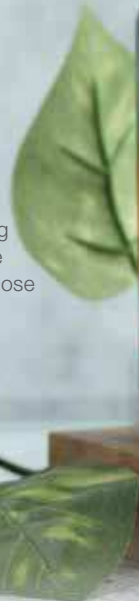
#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 Tablet  
Servings Per Container: 60

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Acetyl-L-Carnitine (as acetyl-L-carnitine HCL)	500 mg	*
Alpha lipoic acid	200 mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid, silica, coating (polyvinyl alcohol, talc, polyethylene glycol, polysorbate 80), croscarmellose sodium, magnesium stearate and dicalcium phosphate.



### COGNITION HX®

#HIC0152 Retail \$51.95 Buy One \$41.56 Buy Three \$103.90  
90 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Cognition Hx supports brain energy and focus in students. Nutritional support for memory and mental clarity. ALCAR plus NADH supports energy and metabolism for the brain, as they are important for memory and cognitive functions. They may help support a good mood and provide an evolving sense of well-being. Phosphatidylserine is very important for brain and nerve health by supporting memory in individuals with mild memory issues, while also supporting focus and attention span. Phosphatidylserine plays a significant role in the function of HDL-good cholesterol. The herb Ginkgo biloba helps support healthy circulation, while the herb Huperzia serrata supports memory functions.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S COGNITION HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 3 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Phosphatidylserine Complex 20% Phosphatidylserine	165 mg	*
N-Acetyl-L-Carnitine HCl	100 mg	*
Ginkgo Biloba Leaf Extract 24% Ginkgo Flavonglycosides, 6% Terpene Lactones	40 mg	
Huperzia Serrata (Toothed Club Moss) aerial part extract, 1% Huperzine A	2.5 mg	*
NADH (Coenzyme 1)	1 mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, Hypromellose (Vegetable capsule), Vegetable Stearate, Silicon Dioxide.



## BRAIN HEALTH PROGRAM

### Cerebral Care & Cocoa Hx

\$87.43

#HICPKG003

## ADRENOSERINE / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP001 Retail \$52.95 Buy Three \$105.90  
60 Vcaps® Capsules pill size (C3)

Adrenal support formula. This combination of herbs and nutrients help reduce feelings of stress while improving energy. Additional nutrients plus Adrenal Gland Concentrate may support the health of the adrenal glands; the stress glands that sit atop each kidney.†

**Warning: Do not take this product if pregnant, nursing, have fibrocystic breast disease, high blood pressure, or if taking MAOI or SSRI drugs, or antihypertensive medications.**

## CEREBRAL CARE® / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP116 Retail \$71.95 Buy Three \$143.90  
Net Wt 99 g (3.49 oz)

Memory and nervous system support. The ingredients in this brain formula are important components involved with cell-to-cell communication for brain function. They are also needed for cellular repair, brain energy, and may contribute to an evolving sense of wellbeing and improved mood.†

## CNS PROTOCOL II / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP018 Retail \$48.95 Buy Three \$97.90  
90 Vegetarian Capsules pill size (T7)

A dietary supplement to aid neurological health. The herbs and nutrients in this formula support stress management and restful sleep, thereby supporting healthy brain and central nervous system function. Stress increases stress hormone release in the body, contributing to a sustained state of excitability, which can disrupt normal sleep patterns.†

## DHA CAPSULES

#HIC0122 Retail \$29.95 Buy One \$23.96 Buy Three \$59.90  
90 Softgels pill size (S2)

Support for mental function, memory, mood, and nerve health. DHA (Docosahexaenoic Acid) is one of the essential omega-3 fatty acids found in fish oils that provides support for the terrain and tissue of the brain, healthy brain development, mental function and mood and is important for memory in aging people.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Children's Health, Heart Health

## MIND SYNERGY® / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP122 Retail \$57.95 Buy Three \$115.90  
Net Wt 158 g (5.57 oz)

Support for brain function, memory and concentration. Phosphatidylcholine is the most abundant phospholipid component of our cells but levels decline with age, which may affect the memory. Alpha GPC (Alpha Glycerol Phosphoryl Choline) and Ginkgo biloba leaf round out the formula for enhanced energy.†

## NERVE HX® (BENFOTIAMINE)

#MAR722 Retail \$24.95 Buy One \$19.96 Buy Three \$49.90  
60 Vcaps®

Offering nutritional support for nerve and brain, heart, kidney, and eye tissues. Benfotiamine is the more bioavailable and lipid-soluble form of Thiamin (Vitamin B1). Its bioavailability lends to improved concentrations in the brain, nerve tissues, and muscle. It is needed by muscle tissue for energy production which is especially important for an organ as energetic and active as your heart muscle. Benfotiamine supports transketolase activity, a key enzyme in the formation of what may be the body's most functional age-defying metabolite; NAD/NADH. Benfotiamine may help protect memory and is important for vision. It is especially vital for nerve tissue and even supports the health of nerve tissue in individuals with blood sugar issues. Benfotiamine may also support kidney health, while helping to protect organs and systems from the damaging effects of elevated sugar in the blood.†

## SAME

#HIC0052 Retail \$44.95 Buy One \$35.96 Buy Three \$89.90  
30 Capsules pill size (C2)

Promotes liver, joint and brain health. SAME, S-Adenomethionine, is a naturally-occurring compound found in almost every tissue and fluid in the body. It plays a role in the immune system, maintains cell membranes, and is important for brain function, since it is part of the system that is needed to produce and breakdown neurotransmitters for mood and attention.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Joint Health, Liver Health

## VITAMIN B6

#HIC0013 Retail \$9.95 Buy One \$7.96 Buy Three \$19.90  
60 Tablets pill size (T2) 100mg

Nutritional support for neurological and cardiovascular health.†

## VITAMIN B-12 500 MCG

#HIC0017 Retail \$8.95 Buy One \$7.16 Buy Three \$17.90  
60 Tablets pill size (T2) 500mg

## VITAMIN B-12 1000MCG LOZENGE

#MAR909 Retail \$17.95 Buy One \$14.36 Buy Three \$35.90  
100 Dissolvable Tablets pill size (T1)

Nutritional support for brain, blood, cardiovascular, and nerve health.†

# Brain Health

## MEMORY PROGRAM

Alcar w/ ALA & Phosphatidylserine

\$79.03

#HICPKG026

## FISH OIL 1000 EC

#MAR016 Retail \$35.95 Buy One \$28.76 Buy Three \$71.90  
**90 Enteric Coated Softgels pill size (S3)**

Support for cardiovascular, visual and memory health. Fish Oils work with Vitamin D, Vitamin B12, and Phosphatides to support memory functions, a good mood, resisting the feeling of stress, for sleep/awake cycles, and the integrity of the architecture of the brain. Fish oils support heart health and circulation and provide support for blood pressure already within a healthy range. During the aging process, fish oil provides support for muscle health in athletic individuals and also in aging people who normally lose strength. Fish oils may provide support for blood lipids such as triglycerides already within a normal range, joint health, and healthy vision during the aging process. Fish oils may also offer protection for women's breast health and helps support immune health.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE'S FISH OIL 1000EC?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- One capsule supplies 1000mg of Fish Oils, supplying a minimum of 500mg of Omega 3 Fatty Acids (300mg EPA and 200mg DHA)
- Molecularly distilled and thoroughly tested to ensure Fish Oil 1000EC is free of mercury, lead, arsenic, PCB's, Dioxins, bacteria and other contaminants
- Wild-caught fish, typically from Norway, Chile or Peru
- Pharmaceutical-grade, highly purified ingredients
- Manufactured in Canada, employing a clear burp-free enteric coating to ensure freshness, improved absorption and to prevent reflux and aftertaste

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health, Joint Health, Stress Management, Fitness

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 Capsule  
 Servings Per Container: 90

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Fish Oil	1000mg	*
EPA (Eicosapentaenoic Acid)	300mg	*
DHA (Docosahexaenoic Acid)	200mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Gelatin, glycerin, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, magnesium silicate, water.

**WARNING: THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS FISH**

## PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE

#MAR007 Retail \$57.95 Buy One \$46.36 Buy Three \$115.90

**60 Licaps® pill size (C3)**

Supports memory functions. Phosphatidylserine is very important for brain and nerve health, as it supports memory while also supporting focus and attention span. Phosphatidylserine supports a good mood and may improve feelings of stress. This amino acid plays a significant role in the function of HDL-good cholesterol. Consumption of phosphatidylserine may improve school performance in children and adolescents.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE'S PHOSPHATIDYLSERINE?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Licaps® technology (Liquid-filled Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health, Fitness

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 3 Capsules  
 Servings Per Container: 20

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Soy Phospholipid Complex	1,500mg	*
20% Phosphatidylserine	300mg	

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (vegetable capsule), Water.





# Full Spectrum Hemp

## Tinctures

Derived from premium quality industrial hemp, grown in Colorado. Our Drops are Seed-to-Shelf certified – each milligram of this Full Spectrum Hemp is tracked, from the seed to the shelf. Hemp Drops do not contain artificial dyes or fragrances.†

**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP DROPS CINNAMON 300MG**   
#MAR761 Retail \$44.00 Buy One \$35.20 Buy Three \$88.00


**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP DROPS PINEAPPLE/PEACH/MANGO 600MG**   
#MAR763 Retail \$80.00 Buy One \$64.00 Buy Three \$160.00

**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP DROPS CINNAMON 1000MG**   
#MAR762 Retail \$120.00 Buy One \$96.00 Buy Three \$240.00


**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP DROPS 1500MG *certified organic***    
#MAR757 Retail \$160.00 Buy One \$128.00 Buy Three \$320.00

Derived from premium quality, USDA Organic industrial hemp, grown in Ithaca, New York. This tincture is certified by the Northeast Organic Farming Association of New York (NOFA-NY).†


## Softgels

**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP SOFTGELS 450MG**   
#MAR758 Retail \$50.00 Buy One \$40.00 Buy Three \$100.00  
30 Softgels

Derived from premium quality industrial hemp, grown in Colorado. Our Drops are Seed-to-Shelf certified – each milligram of this Full Spectrum Hemp is tracked, from the seed to the shelf. Hemp Drops do not contain artificial dyes or fragrances.†

**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP SOFTGELS 375MG W/MELATONIN**   
#MAR759 Retail \$50.00 Buy One \$40.00 Buy Three \$100.00  
30 Softgels


## Roll-On

**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP ROLL-ON 333MG**   
#MAR760 Retail \$50.00 Buy One \$40.00 Buy Three \$100.00

Derived from premium quality industrial hemp, grown in Colorado. Our Drops are Seed-to-Shelf certified – each milligram of this Full Spectrum Hemp is tracked, from the seed to the shelf. Hemp Drops do not contain artificial dyes or fragrances.†

## Cream

**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP CREAM ALOE + ARNICA 500MG**

#MAR765 Retail \$60.00 Buy One \$48.00 Buy Three \$120.00  
Net Wt. 4fl oz (120ml) 

Derived from premium quality farm-bill compliant Full Spectrum industrial hemp, grown in Kentucky. Hemp Cream is manufactured using a proprietary cold pressed CO2 extraction method, a safe and environmentally sustainable method to ensure clean and pure Hemp-infused topicals.†

*New!*


**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP CREAM + MENTHOL 600MG**

#MAR772 Retail \$64.95 Buy One \$51.95 Buy Three \$129.90  
Net Wt. 4fl oz (120ml) 

Derived from premium quality industrial hemp, grown in Colorado. Our Drops are Seed-to-Shelf certified – each milligram of this Full Spectrum Hemp is tracked, from the seed to the shelf. Hemp Drops do not contain artificial dyes or fragrances.†

*New!*

**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP FACE CREAM FIG + ORANGE**

#MAR771 Retail \$49.95 Buy One \$39.95 Buy Three \$99.90  
1.7 oz (50ml) 250MG 

Derived from premium quality industrial hemp, grown in Colorado. Our Drops are Seed-to-Shelf certified – each milligram of this Full Spectrum Hemp is tracked, from the seed to the shelf. Hemp Drops do not contain artificial dyes or fragrances.†

## Salve

*New! certified organic*

**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP SALVE 2500MG**  

#MAR769 Retail \$99.95 Buy One 79.96 Buy Three \$199.90  
Net Wt. 2 oz (57g)

Derived from premium quality, USDA Certified Organic industrial hemp, grown in Ithaca, New York and is certified by the Northeast Organic Farming Association of New York (NOFA-NY).†

*New!*

**FULL SPECTRUM HEMP SALVE + MAGNESIUM** 

#MAR770 Retail \$39.95 Buy One \$31.95 Buy Three \$79.90  
Net Wt. 2 oz (57g)

Derived from premium quality industrial hemp, grown in Colorado. Our Drops are Seed-to-Shelf certified – each milligram of this Full Spectrum Hemp is tracked, from the seed to the shelf. Hemp Drops do not contain artificial dyes or fragrances.†

# Cholesterol Health

## STEROLS

#MAR011 Retail \$41.95 Buy One \$33.56 Buy Three \$83.90

60 Vegetarian Licaps® pill size (C4)

Supplements containing at least 650mg per serving of Plant Sterol Esters, taken twice a day with meals for a daily total intake of at least 1.3 grams, as part of a diet low in saturated fat and cholesterol, may reduce the risk of heart disease. Phytosterol esters are plant fats that may support cholesterol levels already within a normal range.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S STEROLS?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Licaps® technology (Liquid-filled Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- In a base of Flaxseed Oil

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health

Other Ingredients: Vegetable cellulose, flax seed oil.

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Licaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Corowise® Phytosterol Esters	650 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established



Capsugel® Liquid Technology shields supplements from oxygen and light to maintain their functions and benefits.



## STEROLS PLUS HX®

### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 4.93 Grams (Approx. 1 Scoop)  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Calories	20	
Calories from Fat	5	
Total Fat	0.5 g	1%*
Total Carbohydrate	4 g	1%*
Dietary Fiber	<1 g	3%*
Protein	<1 g	
Sodium	5 mg	<1%
Oat Beta Glucan (Whole Oat Bran)	1500 mg	†
7% Beta Glucan		
Red Yeast Rice Powder	1200 mg	†
Phytosterols Complex	700 mg	†
Cranberry Fruit Extract	500 mg	†
5% Anthocyanidins		
Stevia Leaf Extract	70 mg	†

\*%Daily Values based on a 2000 calorie diet.  
†Daily Value (DV) not established.

#MAR967 Retail \$55.95 Buy One \$44.76 Buy Three \$111.90

Net Wt 5oz (150 grams) gams

Supplements containing at least 650mg per serving of Plant Sterol Esters, taken twice a day with meals for a daily total intake of at least 1.3 grams, as part of a diet low in saturated fat and cholesterol, may reduce the risk of heart disease. Red Yeast Rice has been used traditionally in Asia and may support cardiovascular health and may support blood lipids already within a normal range. The Proanthocyanidins in Cranberry Fruit Extract may help support circulatory health. Sterols Plus Hx® Powder supplies four herbs that may support cardiovascular health. Soluble fiber from foods such as oatmeal as part of a diet low in saturated fat and cholesterol, may reduce the risk of heart disease. A serving of Sterols Plus Hx® supplies 1.5 grams of the Beta Glucan soluble fiber necessary per day to have this effect.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S STEROLS PLUS HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Easy-to-swallow powder

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health

Other Ingredients: Citric Acid, Beet Root Powder.

**THIS PRODUCT CONTAINS SOY**

## RED YEAST RICE

#HIC0103 Retail \$42.95 Buy One \$34.36 Buy Three \$85.90

120 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Herbal support for cholesterol levels already within a normal range. Red Yeast Rice has been used traditionally in Asia and may support cardiovascular health and may support blood lipids already within a normal range.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health



# Digestive Health

## ABSORB HX®

#HIC0141 Retail \$66.95 Buy One \$53.56 Buy Three \$133.90  
**NET WT. 5.25 oz. (148.96g)**

Support for microbial imbalance and leaky gut with probiotic bacteria; for healthy digestion and the maintenance of the digestive tract.†

## ALOE VERA

#HIC0076 Retail \$15.95 Buy One \$12.76 Buy Three \$31.90  
**100 Softgels**

Support for digestive tract health.†

## BROMELAIN

#HIC0077 Retail \$26.95 Buy One \$21.56 Buy Three \$53.90  
**90 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

Promotes sinus, digestive and joint health. Bromelain is a natural proteolytic enzyme, or protease, sourced from the stems of the pineapple plant, which may support intestinal comfort. Bromelain also supports digestion of proteins, helping break them down into smaller components for improved absorption.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Respiratory Health

## COLON HX®

#HIC0146 Retail \$47.95 Buy One \$38.36 Buy Three \$95.90  
**NET WT. 240 grams**

Intestinal tract toner and cleanser. Colon health formula that combines fruits used in traditional Ayurvedic medicine and fiber to support healthy elimination. Psyllium husk is a calorie-free carbohydrate that supplies both soluble and insoluble fiber to help cleanse the intestines and supply bulk for the stool. Triphala is a traditional Ayurvedic blend of three bitter berries that act as a tonic to support intestinal tone for digestion and elimination. Calcium D-Glucarate is a constituent of cabbage-family vegetables that helps the colon eliminate waste material.†

## COLOSTRUM

#HIC0060 Retail \$36.95 Buy One \$29.56 Buy Three \$73.90  
**120 Vcaps® pill size (C4)**

Nutritional support for digestive health. Colostrum offers support for intestinal health and may support healthy immunity. Colostrum is a milky fluid that comes from the breast in the first few days after giving birth, before true milk appears. It contains proteins, carbohydrates, fats, vitamins, minerals, and proteins (antibodies). Colostrum may support physical performance, energy and endurance.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Fitness

## DGL LICORICE

#HIC0095 Retail \$20.95 Buy One \$16.76 Buy Three \$41.90  
**100 Chewable Tablets pill size (S3)**

Support for temporary heartburn and digestive tract comfort. DGL Licorice root (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*) is commonly used for occasional indigestion and heartburn.†

## DIGESTIVE HX®

#HIC0056 Retail \$36.95 Buy One \$29.56 Buy Three \$73.90  
**90 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

For digestive support. Relief for occasional indigestion, bloating and gassiness. Digestive Hx® may help occasional gassiness, bloating, and heartburn, as it supplies a broad range of enzymes to aid in digestion for fats, carbohydrates, proteins, dairy, vegetables and harder to digest foods, such as beans and broccoli in people with temporary indigestion. It helps release important but miniscule nutrients from food that are important for overall good health.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S DIGESTIVE HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 90		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Pancreatin USP (providing Lipase, Protease, and Amylase)	250 mg	*
Betaine Hydrochloride	100 mg	*
Bromelain	50 mg	*
Lactase	25 mg	*
Alpha-Galactosidase	5 mg	*
Papain	5 mg	*
Pepsin	5 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Maltodextrin, hypromellose (vegetable capsule), rice flour, vegetable stearate.

## DIGESTIVE PLUS HX®

#MAR801 Retail \$54.95 Buy One \$43.96 Buy Three \$109.90  
**60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

Promotes a healthy stomach lining & environment and helps relieve occasional gastric discomfort. Helps maintain a healthy gastro intestinal environment and supports the health of gastric cells. May help relieve occasional heartburn, nausea, upset stomach, belching and bloating.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S DIGESTIVE PLUS HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- PepZin GI® has been the focus of numerous human clinical trials
- NDI registered with the FDA for adults and children over the age of 12

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 2 Vegetarian VCaps® capsules		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Zinc	16mg	107%
Proprietary Blend Blue agave (90% inulin) and L-glutamine	500mg	*
PepZin GI® (Zinc L-Carnosine)	75mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Rice flour, hypromellose (vegetable capsule), stearic acid, vegetable stearate and silica.

# Digestive Health

## PROBIOTIC Hx®

#MAR999 Retail \$41.95 Buy One \$33.56 Buy Three \$83.90  
**30 Vcaps® pill size (T5)**

This dairy free multi strain probiotic is ideal for enhancing immune health. Containing specialized bacteria strains that have been used in human clinical trials. This powerful probiotic is designed to withstand the harsh environment of the digestive tract. With prebiotic included to optimize the colony forming ability of the good bacteria.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S PROBIOTIC Hx®?

- All bacterial strains in Probiotic Hx® are non-GMO
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- All vegetarian formula free of milk, soy, and wheat
- Supports microbial diversity by supplying supportive amounts of five species of good bacteria that have been used in human clinical trials with subjects ranging from the very young to the very elderly
- All five species are supplied in colony forming units (CFU) meaning they survive and colonize with Lactospore® being a spore forming bacteria with its own housing and the other four species are shielded with Microbac™ technology. This ensures the probiotics survive heat, stomach acids and intestinal enzymes to allow colonization.
- Does not require refrigeration and can be taken at mealtime
- Inulin from chicory root is provided as a source of nutrition for the microbes to further support colonization

### ADDITIONAL USES

Children's Health, Immunity, Respiratory Health

Supplement Facts	
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule	
Servings Per Container: 30	
Amount Per Serving	% DV
<i>Bacillus coagulans</i> (Lactospore®)	0.6billion CFU *
<i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i> LR04 (Microbac™)	2billion CFU *
<i>Bifidobacterium breve</i> BR03 (Microbac™)	2billion CFU *
<i>Bifidobacterium animalis</i> subsp. <i>lactis</i> BS01 (Microbac™)	2 billion CFU *
<i>Lactobacillus plantarum</i> LP01 (Microbac™)	2billion CFU *
Inulin (chicory fructo-oligosaccharides)	400mg *

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Vegetable Stearate, Silica, Microcrystalline Cellulose.



## DIGESTIVE HEALTH PROGRAM

Probiotic Hx & Digestive Plus Hx

\$67.83

#HICPKG006

## CHEWABLE PROBIOTIC

#MAR717 Retail \$29.95 Buy One \$23.96  
 Buy Three \$59.90  
**30 Chewable Tablets**

## FLORA Hx®

#HIC0153 Retail \$26.95 Buy One \$21.56 Buy Three \$53.90  
**60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

Friendly bacteria for digestive health. Probiotics promote healthy digestion, regularity and may improve occasional gassiness and bloating. Flora Hx® supplies the important strains *Lactobacillus Acidophilus* and *Lactobacillus Bifidus* that are native to our digestive tract, along with FOS, which serves as their food.†

## MINACID Hx®

#MAR944 Retail \$42.95 Buy One \$34.36 Buy Three \$85.90  
**90 Chewable Tablets**

Support for temporary heartburn and occasional gas and bloating. These four herbs have soothing effects for occasional heartburn and acid indigestion. Slippery Elm Root, used traditionally by Native Americans, has demulcent activities - coating and helping to protect and soothe tissues of the digestive tract.†

# Energy

## B-COMPLEX 100

#HIC0069 Retail \$20.95 Buy One \$16.76 Buy Three \$41.90

100 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Nutritional support for energy, neurological health and cardiovascular wellness. All B-Complex vitamins are required for converting carbohydrates, fats, and protein into fuel that is burnt for energy. B-Complex 100 provides nutritional support for the brain. Energy production in the brain is extremely dependent on water soluble B-Complex Vitamins, which concentrate within it (in conjunction with Vitamin C: another water soluble vitamin). Water-soluble B Complex Vitamins must be consumed daily. Some B Vitamins (B1) are damaged in cooking and others (B2) are damaged by light. Many foods, such as corn or white rice, are lacking in specific B Vitamins, which are very important for nerve, brain, heart, antioxidant, immune and healing functions. B-Complex vitamins are used up in times of stress and are required for energy production. According to NHANES, 90% of Americans do not consume sufficient Choline, a B vitamin important for liver and muscle health, memory, and the heart. B-Complex 100 supplies Biotin, necessary for healthy hair and nails, and blood sugar regulation.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S B-COMPLEX 100?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made using Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

### ADDITIONAL USES

Stress Management

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (vegetable capsule), Rice flour, Vegetable stearate.

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 100		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Vitamin B1 (Thiamine HCl)	100mg	6667%
Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin)	100mg	5882%
Niacin (as Niacinamide, Vitamin B3)	100mg	500%
Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine HCl)	100mg	5000%
Folic Acid	400mcg	100%
Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin)	100mcg	1667%
Biotin	100mcg	33%
Pantothenic Acid (Calcium-D-Pantothenate)	100mg	1000%
Choline (Choline Bitartrate)	100mg	†
Inositol	100mg	†
PABA (Para Amino Benzoic Acid)	100mg	†

† Daily Value (DV) not established

## ALPHA-LIPOIC ACID

#HIC0003 Retail \$23.95 Buy One \$19.16 Buy Three \$47.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Promotes brain, nerve, and liver health. A-LA helps convert calories into energy, helping support vitality and lean body mass.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Dietary Blood Sugar Health

## B-COMPLEX 50

#HIC0016 Retail \$15.95 Buy One \$12.76 Buy Three \$31.90

60 Tablets pill size (T4)

## IRON PLUS HX®

#HIC0149 Retail \$18.95 Buy One \$15.16 Buy Three \$37.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Iron Plus Hx is an important supplement for vegans and vegetarians. Non-constipating-gentle iron and other red blood cell factors. This highly absorbable iron formula is gentle, generally lacking constipating effects or irritating effects in the digestive tract. The mineral iron is an essential component of proteins and enzymes in our body. Heme is an iron containing compound that transports oxygen from the lungs to the rest of the body via the hemoglobin within red blood cells. In muscles, myoglobin contains the heme. During physical activity myoglobin helps match the supply of oxygen to the demand of working muscles and is important for endurance; people who engage in regular exercise may have a 30% higher than usual iron requirement. Heme is required for ATP production and ATP is the source for more than 95% of the energy the body uses daily. Iron helps protect cells from hydrogen peroxide, a byproduct of energy production, helping to convert it into oxygen and water. Taurine is an amino acid and in conjunction with Folic acid and Vitamin B12 is required for red blood cell health. Women in their menstruating years, individuals with gluten enteropathy, and patients who've undergone gastric bypass surgery may require iron supplementation. Vegetarians and vegans may require additional iron because the iron from vegetables is less bioavailable than the iron in mixed diets. Iron Plus Hx® may correct the classic condition of iron deficiency anemia.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S IRON PLUS HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

### ADDITIONAL USES

Women's Health

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Rice Flour, Vegetable Stearate.

**WARNING: ACCIDENTAL OVERDOSE OF IRON-CONTAINING PRODUCTS IS A LEADING CAUSE OF FATAL POISONING IN CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS OF AGE. KEEP THIS PRODUCT OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN. IN CASE OF ACCIDENTAL OVERDOSE, CALL A DOCTOR OR POISON CONTROL CENTER IMMEDIATELY.**

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	60mg	100%
Iron (as Bisglycinate)	25mg	139%
Folic Acid	200mcg	50%
Vitamin B12 (as Cyanocobalamin)	50mcg	833%
Taurine	500mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

## THYROID HX®

#MAR908 Retail \$36.95 Buy One \$29.56 Buy Three \$73.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Promotes healthy thyroid function.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging

## ENERGY PROGRAM

Afcar w/ ALA & Performance Multi  
CoQ10 Ubiquinol w/ NADH

\$151.10 #HICPKG072

# Heart Health

## BIOMEGA / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP010 Retail \$51.95 Buy Three \$103.90

**90 Enteric Coated Softgels pill size (S3)**

Nutritional support for thyroid health.†

## CARDIO HX®

#HIC0158 Retail \$37.95 Buy One \$30.36 Buy Three \$75.90

**120 Tablets pill size (C3)**

Support for healthy blood pressure already within a normal range. Cardio Hx® supplies three key ingredients in a simple formula to support normal heart and circulatory health and may support blood pressure already within a normal range. Seventy percent of American's do not derive adequate magnesium from their diet according to the CDC's NHANES and many prescription drugs can also cause a loss of magnesium or interfere with its absorption, as can disease states and their treatment. Diabetics lose magnesium in their urine. Magnesium is important for metabolism and to support blood sugar already within a normal range. Magnesium is also needed for energy production, bone strength, brain health, and assisting the body in maintaining a proper pH by supporting alkalinity. Taurine is an amino Sulfonic acid and its highest concentration is found in the heart, brain, retina, and in blood cells called platelets. Although Taurine can be synthesized by the body, under certain conditions it becomes conditionally essential (more is needed) and production of Taurine declines with age. Taurine and Magnesium are required for the creation of energy and are involved with regulating the function of electrolytes and fluid volume in the body, all of which affect the heart, circulation and blood pressure and both are also required for blood sugar metabolism. Both nutrients also have a calming effect. Hawthorn, a flowering shrub in the rose family helps support circulatory health.†

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 2 Tablets		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Magnesium (as Magnesium Glycinate)	133mg	33%
L-Taurine	333mg	*
Hawthorne Berry Extract	250mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Cellulose, Vegetable Stearate, Silicon Dioxide, hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose.

## CIRCU SUPPORT® / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP015 Retail \$57.95 Buy Three \$115.90

**60 Vegetarian Capsules pill size (C3)**

Support for the integrity of blood vessel walls and circulatory health.†

## COQ10 100MG CHEWABLE

#HIC0080 Retail \$41.95 Buy One \$33.56 Buy Three \$83.90

**30 Chewable Tablets pill size (CT3)**

Support for energy and cardiovascular health. Coenzyme Q10 (CoQ10) is needed for energy – no energy can be made in our body without CoQ10. CoQ10 supports strength and endurance and is very important for the heart. CoQ10 also helps support gum health. Hundreds of commonly prescribed drugs deplete CoQ10.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Energy, Fitness

Other Ingredients: Xylitab, natural orange flavor, vegetable stearate, silica.

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Chewable tablet		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Coenzyme Q10	100mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established

## COQ10 UBIQUINOL 60MG

#MAR921 Retail \$40.95 Buy One \$32.76 Buy Three \$81.90

**30 Vegetarian Licaps® pill size (C4)**

Our patented ubiquinol Kaneka Q10® has been clinically shown to enhance the energy in your heart, brain and muscles. Shown in studies to absorb and remain in system longer than standard coq10. Kaneka Q10® is bio-identical to the CoQ10 produced within the body.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S COQ10 UBIQUINOL?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Licaps® technology (Liquid-filled Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Energy, Fitness

Other Ingredients: Sunflower lecithin, vegetable cellulose, medium chain triglycerides, natural mixed tocopherols.

**CONTAINS SOY**

### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Licaps® Capsule  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Ubiquinol (Kaneka QH™) (reduced form CoQ10)	60 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

## COQ10 UBIQUINOL + COENZYME 1 NADH

#MAR990 Retail \$77.95 Buy One \$62.36 Buy Three \$155.90

**30 Vegetarian Licaps® pill size (C3)**

Our patented ubiquinol Kaneka Q10® is combined with the power of NADH to support energy production. NADH supplies ATP energy to the brain, nerves, muscles, heart and all other organs. Ubiquinol w/NADH is ideal for studying, workouts, athletic performance, traveling or whenever a natural boost of energy is needed. The addition of d-limonene further enhances absorption.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S COQ10 UBIQUINOL + NADH?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Licaps® technology (Liquid-filled Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- Used in a number of human clinical trials
- InVite®'s Ubiquinol (Kaneka QH™) is a clinically studied raw material manufactured in Pasadena, Texas by Kaneka Corp; the only American Ubiquinol
- Ubiquinol is better absorbed than regular CoQ10, allowing for higher blood and tissue levels
- Capsugel® and InVite® employ patented technology from Texas Tech University Health Science Center; D-Limonene from citrus fruits breaks Ubiquinol down to millions of tiny droplets that are also more water soluble creating a self nano-emulsifying supplement, greatly improving its bioavailability and absorption.

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Energy, Fitness

Other Ingredients: D-limonene oil, silicon dioxide, gelatin, water.

### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 Capsule  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Ubiquinol (Kaneka QH™) (reduced form CoQ10)	120 mg	*
NADH (Coenzyme 1)	2.5 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established





**HEART HEALTH PROGRAM**  
Ubiquinol w/ NADH & Resveratrol Hx  
**\$93.03**  
**#HICPKG008**

**FOLIC ACID 400MCG/800MCG**

#HIC0014 Retail \$5.95 Buy One \$4.76 Buy Three \$11.90

**60 Tablets pill size (T1) 400mcg**

#HIC0015 Retail \$6.95 Buy One \$5.56 Buy Three \$13.90

**60 Tablets pill size (T1) 800mcg**

Nutritional support for the cardiovascular system and the brain and also for healthy vision and hearing. Supports heart and circulatory health and may support blood pressure already within a normal range. Folic Acid helps the body regulate the level of homocysteine; an intermediate in protein metabolism that, if elevated, is bad for the heart, brain, eyes, and bone health. Folic Acid is used by the body to create new cells, making it critically important to supplement with during pregnancy.†

**ADDITIONAL USES**

Women's Health

**GARLIC, AGED**

#HIC0041 Retail \$26.95 Buy One \$21.56 Buy Three \$53.90

**100 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

Promotes cardiovascular health. Aged Garlic may support blood pressure and the level of cholesterol already within a normal range and may support the health and youthfulness of blood vessel walls.†

**ADDITIONAL USES**

Digestive Health

**HOMOCYSTEINE**

#HIC0086 Retail \$19.95 Buy One \$15.96 Buy Three \$39.90

**30 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

Nutritional support for healthy balance of homocysteine levels.†

**ADDITIONAL USES**

Brain Health

**NEW! KRILL OIL ADVANCED**

#MAR741 Retail \$48.95 Buy One \$39.16 Buy Three \$97.90

**60 OceanCaps® Capsules pill size ( )**

Supplying EPA, DHA, Astaxanthin and Omega-3 Phospholipids† Support for cardiovascular and brain health. Krill oil supports brain health, heart health and circulation, and blood fats already within a normal range. It also supports muscle and joint health in athletic individuals, vision and immune health. Our Krill formula supplies the powerful antioxidant Astaxanthin and Choline for muscle function, memory, and to support liver health. Now made using OceanCaps® fish gelatin capsules, a renewable sourced, marine-based capsule that offers additional protection from oxygen to retain the freshness of wild-caught Antarctic Krill Oil - preservative-free, starch-free, and gluten-free.†

**WHY TAKE INVITE®'S KRILL OIL ADVANCED?**

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)

**ADDITIONAL USES**

Anti-Aging, Brain Health

Other Ingredients: Fish Gelatin, Water. **This product contains Crustacean Shell Fish (Krill).**

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 2 OceanCaps™ Capsules		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Krill Oil	1000 mg	*
EPA 150 mg		
DHA 90 mg		
Phospholipids	420 mg	*
Astaxanthin	1.7 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established.

# Heart Health

## VEINS HX®

#HIC0151 Retail \$38.95 Buy One \$31.16 Buy Three \$77.90

60 Tablets pill size (T7)

Running is great for large blood vessels but can eventually weaken the valves in veins. Veins Hx is protective for the veins of runner. Nutritional support for healthy veins and circulatory health. The blend of herbs, Vitamin C, Bioflavonoids, and the mineral Silica in Veins Hx® supports the integrity and youthfulness of blood vessel walls, especially in the legs. Horse Chestnut Seed Extract supports the health of the vales in the veins of the legs for healthy circulation. Veins Hx® may improve tired, hot feet and broken blood vessels of the skin and may improve occasional muscle cramps in the legs at nighttime.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S VEINS HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)

Other Ingredients: Dicalcium phosphate, stearic acid, microcrystalline cellulose, vegetable stearate, silicon dioxide, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose.

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Tablet		
Servings Per Container: 60		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Vitamin C (as Calcium Ascorbate)	500 mg	833%
Citrus Bioflavonoid Peel Complex	250 mg	*
Horse Chestnut Seed and Fruit Extract	250 mg	*
20% Aescin (50mg)		
Horsetail Rush Extract	50 mg	*
7% Silica (3.5mg)		
Gotu Kola (Centella asiatica) Herb Extract	40 mg	*
10% Triterpenoids (4mg)		
Bilberry Fruit Extract	40 mg	*
25% Anthocyanocides (10mg)		

\*Daily Value (DV) not established



## CIRCULATION PROGRAM

Grape Seed Extract & Veins Hx

\$60.13

#HICPKG028

## NORMO-TENSIVE / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP059 Retail \$70.95 Buy Three \$141.90

120 Vegetarian Capsules pill size (C4)

A unique combination of ten herbals and nutrients needed for circulatory health and to support blood pressure already within a normal range.†

## ORAL Q10 / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP062 Retail \$88.95 Buy Three \$177.90

60 Chewable Tablets pill size (CT5)

Nutritional support for energy and cardiovascular health.†

## POLICOSANOL

#HIC0111 Retail \$43.95 Buy One \$35.16 Buy Three \$87.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C1)

Support for healthy circulation. Policosanol, derived from sugar cane, supplies a blend of plant cosanols that may support the level of cholesterol already within a normal range. Policosanol may support blood vessel wall health, and healthy circulation especially in the legs. Policosanol should not be taken with blood thinning drugs.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Cholesterol Health

## STEROLS FORMULA / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP036 Retail \$54.95 Buy Three \$109.90

90 Capsules pill size (C4)

Promotes healthy cholesterol already within a good range.†

## URIC HX®

#HIC0128 Retail \$41.95 Buy One \$33.56 Buy Three \$83.90

120 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Support to help regulate uric acid and oxalate.†

## NEW! Methyl-B Activated B Complex with Methylated B Vitamins

Methyl-B supports brain, energy and performance at work. B-Vitamins are involved in every process of the human body. Think of them as billions of on/off switches throughout every organ and system. B-Complex vitamins interact with each other and are at the core of creating energy out of calories and oxygen. They also safeguard brain health and help shield your heart and arteries. To work, B-Vitamins must be converted to their active, methylated forms. However, not everyone can make the conversion and it becomes increasingly more difficult with age.

- Helps maintain homocysteine levels within an acceptable range
- Supports methylation of key neurotransmitters for brain health
- Supports healthy-proper methylation of many hormones
- Supports energy production and metabolism

### Benefits include;

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Manufactured in the USA, in a cGMP certified, FDA-inspected facility for guaranteed quality, purity, potency, and freshness
- Pharmaceutical grade ingredients†

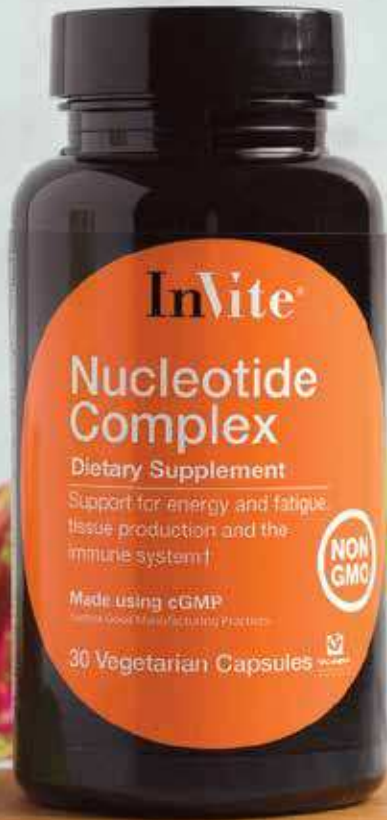
#MAR723 Retail \$29.95 Buy One \$23.96 Buy Three \$59.90

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Riboflavin (As Riboflavin 5-Phosphate)	25 mg	1,471%
Vitamin B6 (As Pyridoxal 5-Phosphate)	10 mg	500%
Folate (As Calcium Folate & (6S)-5-Methyltetrahydrofolic Acid, Glucosamine Salt)	2,000 mcg	500%
Vitamin B12 (As Methylcobalamin & Cobamamide)	950 mcg	15,833%
Betaine Anhydrous	500 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Silica, Stearic Acid and Vegetable Stearate.

# Immunity



## NUCLEOTIDE COMPLEX

**#MAR062** Retail \$40.95 Buy One \$32.76 Buy Three \$81.90  
**30 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

Support for energy and fatigue, tissue production and the immune system. Nucleotides are the body's building blocks, supporting the maintenance of body tissues. Nucleotide Complex promotes tissue production and supports a healthy balance of intestinal bacteria. It may also improve recovery rate after exercise.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S NUCLEOTIDE COMPLEX?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made using Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- Specialized blend of nucleotides, nucleic acids and nucleosides

### ADDITIONAL USES

Energy

Other Ingredients:  
Maltodextrin,  
hypromellose (vegetable capsule), vegetable stearate, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose.

Supplement Facts	
Serving Size: 2 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules	
Servings Per Container: 15	
<hr/>	
Nucleotide Complex Blend	400 mg *
<hr/>	
*Daily Value (DV) not established	

## IMMUNE FUNCTION PROGRAM

*Bone Food Powder & Collagen Hx*

**\$77.63**

**#HICPKG077**

## L-LYSINE

**#HIC0008** Retail \$12.95 Buy One \$10.36 Buy Three \$25.90

**60 Tablets pill size (T3)**

Supports connective tissue health and immunity.†

## MUSHROOM HX®

**#MAR997** Retail \$41.95 Buy One \$33.56 Buy Three \$83.90

**30 Vcaps® pill size (C4)**

Nutritional support for healthy immune function.†

## NUTRI-STATIN 144

**#HIC0037** Retail \$36.95 Buy One \$29.56 Buy Three \$73.90

**60 Vcaps® pill size (C4)**

Herbal support for microbial balance.†

## PARA HX®

**#HIC0131** Retail \$54.95 Buy One \$43.96 Buy Three \$109.90

**60 Vcaps® pill size (C4)**

Nutritional support for intestinal microbial balance.†

# Joint Health

## JOINT COMFORT STARTS HERE



### BIO-CURCUMIN® 5-LOXIN®

#MAR945 Retail \$61.95 Buy One \$49.56 Buy Three \$123.90  
60 Vcaps® pill size (C2)

#### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Brain Health

Curcumin eases inflammation to support joints, circulation, brain, and intestinal health. Our formula contains BCM-95®, this form features curcumin blended with turmeric essential oil—resulting in a natural substance that is superior to all other turmeric and curcumin products available. With up to 10 times better absorption than standard 95% curcumin extracts. Multiple published human clinical trials using BCM-95® Curcumin, on brain, immune, joint, and heart health. 5-Loxin® supplies the most active ingredients from the Boswellia Serrate plant (Frankincense) which is complementary to the effects of BioCurcumin†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S BIO-CURCUMIN® 5-LOXIN®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- Turmeric is very poorly absorbed but BioCurcumin is absorbed 8 to 10 times better than Turmeric and regular Curcumin
- Unlike other well absorbed Curcumin products, BioCurcumin® supplies a large concentration of the active ingredients and is 95% active constituents
- BioCurcumin® also supplies the essential oils, especially aromatic -Turmerone. These are often removed because they are difficult to work with
- 5-Loxin® supplies the most active ingredients from the Boswellia Serrata plant (Frankincense) which is complementary to the effects of BioCurcumin

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 2 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
BCM-95® Bio-Curcumin®	500 mg *	
( <i>Curcuma longa</i> root extract) 25:1 extract standardized to 95% Curcuminoid Complex (475 mg)		
5-Loxin® ( <i>Boswellia Serrata</i> resin extract)	100 mg *	
Standardized for AKBA (29.6 mg) (acetyl-11-keto-β-boswellic acid)		

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients:  
Rice Flour,  
Hypromellose  
(Vegetarian Capsule),  
Vegetable Stearate.

### JOINT HEALTH PROGRAM

Bio Curcumin 5 loxin & Cartilage Hx

\$78.33

#HICPKG004



## COLLAGEN HX®

#HIC0147 Retail \$52.95 Buy One \$42.36 Buy Three \$105.90

Net. Wt. 240 grams

By the age of 25, we begin to lose collagen at steady rate, in fact nearly half of the collagen in the body is gone by age 60. Our highly absorbable, hydrolyzed, type I collagen has been shown to support the replenishment of collagen in the joints, hair, skin, bones, and circulatory system. Boswellia extract to support a healthy inflammatory response to ease discomfort in the joints. Horsetail extract yields a natural source of silica to optimize the glow of the skin and shine in the hair, as well as supporting bone density.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S COLLAGEN HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- InVite®'s Collagen is Peptan® B 5000; a reputable, clinically studied, high-quality bovine source collagen
- Collagen is a large molecule. InVite®'s Collagen is hydrolyzed meaning it is a reduced size so it is easier to absorb.
- Convenient powder formula, easily mixed into beverages or yogurt

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 5 grams (Approximately 1 Scoop)		
Servings Per Container: 48		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Calories	20	
Total Carbohydrate	<1 g	<1%**
Protein	4000 mg	
Sodium	15 mg	1%
Hydrolyzed Collagen (Peptan B 5000)	3,500 mg	*
Horsetail Rush Stem Extract	250 mg	*
Supplying Silica 17.5mg		
Indian Frankincense (Boswellia Serrata) gum extract	250 mg	*
Supplying Boswellic Acids 162.5 mg		
Stevia Leaf Extract	30 mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established  
 \*\* Percent Daily Values (DV) are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Bone Health, Body Care

Other Ingredients: Sunflower Lecithin, Natural Vanilla Flavor.

## COLLAGEN 1000 TABLETS

#MAR803 Retail \$42.95 Buy One \$34.36 Buy Three \$85.90

90 Tablets

### ADDITIONAL USES

Support for bone health, joint health, and the health of the skin, hair and nails.†

Anti-Aging, Bone Health, Body Care

This Collagen Tablet supplies type 1 and type 3 collagen; Collagen Type 1 is used to form skin, hair, nails and bone and is a component of many other tissues. Approximately 70% of skin and 36% of bone is made out of Collagen and it is also a component of the joint. Collagen production slows with age and, starting at age 25, declines at a rate of about 1.5% per year. Supplementing with Collagen as you grow older helps support bone, skin, hair, nail, and joint health, and ligament and tendon health. Supplementation with hydrolyzed type 1 Collagen may also help improve cellulite.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S COLLAGEN 1000 TABLETS?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- InVite®'s Collagen is Peptan® B 5000; a reputable, clinically studied, high-quality bovine source collagen
- Collagen is a large molecule. InVites® Collagen is hydrolyzed meaning it is a reduced size so it is easier to absorb

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, calcium carbonate, stearic acid, croscarmellose sodium, film coating, silica, vegetable stearate.

*How can we help you live a better, healthier life?*

We offer complimentary consultations with our **Certified Nutritionists** and **Naturopathic Doctors**.

**Call 1.800.844.9060**  
**or visit one of our stores**

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Tablet		
Servings Per Container: 90		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Calories	5	
Protein	<1 g	2%†
Calcium	70 mg	7%
Sodium	10 mg	<1%
Hydrolyzed Collagen (Peptan® B)	1000 mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established  
 † Percent Daily Values (DV) are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.

# Joint Health

## CARTILAGE HX®

#MAR703 Retail \$49.95 Buy One \$39.96 Buy Three \$99.90  
30 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Collagen with undenatured Type II Collagen UC-II® supports joint comfort, mobility.†

Cartilage Hx® supports knee comfort during leg exercises in otherwise healthy adults. Cartilage Hx® supplies UC II®, an undenatured (native) Type II collagen from chicken sternum, that supports joint health, comfort, mobility, and flexibility with just one small, easy to swallow capsule per day. Joint cartilage is a firm, rubbery substance on the end of bones that decreases friction and prevents them from rubbing together. It is also a shock absorber, made out of Type II Collagen. Cartilage Hx® helps support knee function in healthy adults during strenuous exercise.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S CARTILAGE HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made using Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- UC II® used in a number of human clinical trials, internationally patent protected with extensive safety data
- Sourced and manufactured in the USA in an NSF cGMP certified facility in Arkansas using non-GMO materials

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
UC-II® Standardized Cartilage (25% Total Collagen)	40 mg	*

\* Daily Value (DV) not established.

Other Ingredients: Rice Flour, Hypromellose (vegetable capsule), Magnesium Stearate.



## COLLAGEX HA / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP117 Retail \$52.95 Buy Three \$105.90  
Net Wt 8.197 oz (232.4g)

Joint support supplement with hyaluronic acid.†

Collagex HA is a powdered formula supplying a proprietary blend of nutrients for joint health including Hydrolyzed Collagen, ensuring better absorption. The herbal ingredients along with Hyaluronic Acid are included to help support joint comfort, joint health and flexibility, hydration of the joint and the ability to use the joint for day to day activities in older people. Collagen is also very important for the skin where it makes up to 70% of its content, and for hair and nail growth which are tissues related to skin. Collagen is also important for bone where it makes up 36% of bone.†

### WHY TAKE DR. PRESSMAN'S COLLAGEX HA?

- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Convenient powder formula, easily mixed into your favorite beverages

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 Scoop (9.3 grams)  
Servings Per Container: 25

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Calories	35	†
Total Carbohydrate	1 g	<1%
Dietary Fiber	1 g	4%
Protein	8 g	†
Sodium	150 mg	6%
Collagen Hydrolysate	8 g	†
Proprietary Blend	1.02 g	†
Glucosamine Sulfate (as Glucosamine Sulfate Sodium Salt), FOS (Fructooligosaccharides), Grape Seed Extract 95% Proanthocyanidins, Indian Frankincense (Boswellia serrata) Gum Powder, Turmeric Root Extract 95% Curcuminoids, Hyaluronic Acid (from Sodium Hyaluronate)		

† Daily Value (DV) not established. Percent Daily Values are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline Cellulose.  
**CONTAINS SHELLFISH**



# Are you a member?

**JOIN OUR MEMBER REWARDS PROGRAM FOR EXTRA SAVINGS,  
WEEKLY EMAIL BLASTS, AND MORE AT INVITEHEALTH.COM**

## **ARTHRIN PUMP / DR. PRESSMAN**

**#DAP008 Retail \$21.95 Buy Three \$43.90**  
**8 fl. oz. (237 ml)**

Rub on for joint health and comfort.†

## **CURCUMIN BLEND / DR. PRESSMAN**

**#DAP101 Retail \$59.95 Buy Three \$119.90**  
**60 vegetarian capsules pill size (C4)**

Support for joint health.†

Curcumin C3 Complex® combines 3 major constituents of the Turmeric plant - Curcumin, Bisdemethoxycurcumin, and Demethoxycurcumin. Normally poorly-absorbed, Curcumin Blend is very well absorbed for better support of joint health, comfort and flexibility. Curcumin Blend also supports digestive tract and colon health, and brain health. Curcumin C3 Complex® has been used in a number of human clinical trials demonstrating safety, and absorption.†

## **GLUCOSAMINE / CHONDROITIN**

**#HIC0057 Retail \$39.95 Buy One \$31.96 Buy Three \$79.90**  
**90 Tablets pill size (T6)**

Glucosamine, when used with Chondroitin, provides nutritional support for joint health, comfort, mobility, and flexibility.†

## **HYALURONIC ACID WITH DEVIL'S CLAW**

**#MAR923 Retail \$52.95 Buy One \$42.36 Buy Three \$105.90**  
**60 Vcaps® pill size (T6)**

Hyaluronic Acid with Devils Claw supports the health, comfort, flexibility, and mobility of the joint, the back, shoulder, and neck. Hyaluronic Acid (HA) is a widely occurring substance in the connective tissue. HA is the key molecule involved with skin moisture needed for skin resilience and pliability. HA is also a major component of the synovial fluid of the joint, and is an important component of joint cartilage, where it is present as a coat around each cell. Devil's Claw (Harpagophytum Procumbens) is a plant native to the Kalahari desert in the southern region of Africa whose Harpagosides support joint health and comfort.†

## **JOINT HX®**

**#HIC0156 Retail \$47.95 Buy One \$38.36 Buy Three \$95.90**  
**120 Tablets pill size (T5)**

Bromelain, an enzyme from the pineapple plant, and the herb Turmeric help support joint comfort and mobility. Glucosamine Sulfate and MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane) offer nutrients for joint health and flexibility.†

## **MSM**

**#HIC0096 Retail \$23.95 Buy One \$19.16 Buy Three \$47.90**  
**240 Vcaps® pill size (C3)**

MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane) is naturally found in the human body and in many foods in small amounts; it is a necessary building block for proteins especially those found in the hair, muscles, and the connective tissues of the skin and joints and may help support joint health and comfort. MSM may offer support for individuals with allergies.†

## **MYOPRIL / DR. PRESSMAN**

**#DAP052 Retail \$42.95 Buy Three \$85.90**  
**60 Tablets pill size (T2)**

Support for healthy inflammation.†

Nexrutine™, a branded Phellodendron amurense bark extract, in conjunction with Japanese Knotweed root extract may help support muscles and joints affected by overexertion or from temporary wear and tear due to excessive physical activity.†

## **OSTEOBUILD / DR. PRESSMAN**

**#DAP064 Retail \$54.95 Buy Three \$109.90**  
**Net Wt 16 fl oz (475 ml)**

This easy-to-swallow and absorb liquid supplement supports joint health and flexibility.†

## **OSTEO-LUBE® / DR. PRESSMAN**

**#DAP065 Retail \$77.95 Buy Three \$155.90**  
**Net Wt 270g (9.52oz)**

This powdered formula supplies many herbs to support joint health during occasional discomfort due to overuse or physical activity.†

# Liver Health

## DAILY DETOX POWDER

#DAP119 Retail \$49.95 Buy Three \$99.90  
Net Wt 13.9 oz (393g)

This powdered supplement combines specific amino acids, natural ingredients and plant phytochemicals to help support the various detoxification systems of the body which take place mostly in the liver.†

### WHY TAKE DR. PRESSMAN'S DAILY DETOX POWDER?

- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Convenient powder formula, easily mixed into your favorite beverages

Other Ingredients: Strawberry powder, natural flavors, citric acid, beet color, stevia leaf extract and silica.

Supplement Facts			
Serving Size: 13.1 Grams (one scoop)			
Servings Per Container: 30			
	Amount Per Serving	% DV	
Calories	45		
Calories from Fat	10		
Total Fat	1 g	2%*	
Total Carbohydrate	2 g	<1%*	
Dietary Fiber	<1 g	4%*	
Protein	8 g	16%*	
Iron	2 mg	11%	
Sodium	65 mg	3%	
Potassium (as potassium gluconate)	100 mg	3%	
Brown rice protein	10,000 mg	†	
Glycine	250 mg	†	
Milk thistle seed	150 mg	†	
MSM (methylsulfonylmethane)	150 mg	†	
Ellagic acid 90% (from Punica granatum fruit rind extract)	150 mg	†	
DL-Methionine	125 mg	†	
Green tea leaf extract	100 mg	†	
Dandelion root	50 mg	†	
Watercress (whole herb)	50 mg	†	
Chlorella (cracked cell)	50 mg	†	
N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine	35 mg	†	

\*Percent Daily Values are based on a 2,000 calories diet  
†Daily Value (DV) not established

## GLUTA HX®

#DAP113 Retail \$99.95 Buy Three \$199.90  
Net Wt 14.35oz ( 406.8g)

Glutathione support formula.†

A powdered supplement to enhance physical performance and energy utilization, while supporting antioxidant defense and the immune system while supplying nutrients used in the body's natural detoxification processes.†

### WHY TAKE DR. PRESSMAN'S GLUTA HX®?

- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Convenient powder formula, easily mixed into your favorite beverages

Supplement Facts			
Serving Size: 13.55 Grams (Approx. 1 Scoop)			
Servings Per Container: 30			
	Amount Per Serving	% DV	
Calories	50		
Total Carbohydrate	5g	2%*	
Dietary Fiber	1g	4%*	
Protein	9g		
Vitamin C (Ascorbic Acid)	25mg	42%	
Riboflavin	2mg	118%	
Calcium	50mg	5%	
Selenium (as Selenium Krebs)	2mcg	3%	
Sodium	15mg	1%	
Dimethyl Glycine HCl (DMG)	500mg	†	
Parsley Leaf Powder	10mg	†	
Spinach Leaf Powder	10mg	†	
Alpha Lipoic Acid	2mg	†	

\*% Daily Values based on a 2000 calorie diet.  
† Daily Value (DV) not established.

Other Ingredients: Whey Protein Isolate, Xylitol.  
CONTAINS MILK AND SOY.

## DETOX HX®

#HIC0113 Retail \$42.95 Buy One \$34.36 Buy Three \$85.90  
60 Tablets pill size (T5)

Nutritional support for the liver and detoxification.†

Detox Hx® supplies nutrients useful for phase 2 detoxification. Detox Hx® may also support liver health. The liver balances detoxification using two phases - phase 1 and phase 2. These phases often work in a synchronized manner to breakdown substances, making them more water-soluble so the body can eliminate them via urine or feces. These two phases have to work in tandem. If phase 1 is more active, toxic metabolites may be activated with phase 2 far behind their removal.†

## HEPATOX HX®

herbal supplement

#HIC0033 Retail \$34.95 Buy One \$27.96 Buy Three \$69.90  
60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Support for liver health.†

Milk Thistle (Silybum marianum) is a plant in the sunflower family. Silymarin from Milk Thistle is a group of three flavonoids with liver health benefits that may also help support kidney health. Milk Thistle may support liver health in individuals who take acetaminophen or who consume alcohol. The lignans and wide variety of polyphenols in the herb Phyllanthus amarus may also support liver health. Dandelion root (Taraxacum officinale) supports digestive health and may further support liver health.†

## LIVER HEALTH PROGRAM

Hepatox Hx & NAC

\$39.83

#HICPKG019

## MILK THISTLE EXTRACT

#HIC0067 Retail \$20.95 Buy One \$16.76 Buy Three \$41.90  
60 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Promotes liver health.†

Milk Thistle (Silybum marianum) is a plant in the sunflower family. Silymarin from Milk Thistle is a group of three flavonoids with liver health benefits that may also help support kidney health. Milk Thistle may support liver health in individuals who take acetaminophen or who consume alcohol.†



# Respiratory Health

## BLACKSEED & ROSEMARY W/ CORDYCEPS

#MAR932 Retail \$46.95 Buy One \$37.56 Buy Three \$93.90  
60 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Promotes respiratory tract health and overall wellness.†

Concentrated Black Cumin Seed Extract (Nigella Sativa) from the Buttercup family may support respiratory tract and lung health. Rosemary leaf is an evergreen herb native to the Mediterranean that is commonly used to help support respiratory health. Cordyceps Sinensis Mushroom originally from Tibet may support energy, stamina and respiratory tract health. Black Seed & Rosemary with Cordyceps may support blood sugar, blood lipids, and blood pressure already within a normal range.†

### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 2 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules  
Servings Per Container: 30

Amount Per Serving	% DV
Black Cumin Seed Extract (Nigella Sativa) 5:1	800 mg *
Rosemary Leaf	400 mg *
Cordyceps Sinensis (fungi)	400 mg *

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable capsule), Rice Flour, Vegetable Stearate.

## INFLAMMUNE HX®

#HIC0143 Retail \$45.95 Buy One \$36.76 Buy Three \$91.90  
60 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Support for immune function and joint health.†

The plant Omega-3 fatty acids of Perilla frutescens seed extract and the marine Omega-3 fatty acids of the green lipped mussel (Perna canaliculus) from New Zealand may support lung health and respiratory health.†

### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 2 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules  
Servings Per Container: 30

Amount Per Serving	% DV
Greenshell mussel (Perna canaliculus)	1000 mg *
Perilla Leaf Extract (Perilla frutescens) (min. 9% rosmarinic acid)	200 mg *

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Dicalcium Phosphate, Vegetable Stearate, Silica.

## RESPIRATORY HX®

#MAR984 Retail \$31.95 Buy One \$25.56 Buy Three \$63.90  
60 Vcaps®

Support for the upper respiratory tract.†

Respiratory Hx® may support lung health and respiratory tract health. It may help relieve occasional sinus congestion, or stuffy and runny nose, and may also help relieve occasional itching of the nose and throat. Does not contain antihistamines, decongestants or stimulants†

### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 3 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules  
Servings Per Container: 20

Amount Per Serving	% DV
Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)	300 mg 500%
Mangosteen Fruit Extract	300 mg *
Quercetin (as quercetin dihydrate)	300 mg *
Nettle Leaf	450 mg *

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Vegetable Stearate and Silica.



## RESPIRATORY HEALTH PROGRAM

Respiratory Hx & Black Seed & Rosemary w/ Cordyceps

\$55.23

#HICPKG001

# Stress Health

## RESTORE YOUR WELLNESS



### NEW! RHODIOLA

Rhodiola also known as “Viking Ginseng” improves energy and mood at work and helps prevent burnout. The word adaptogen in herbal medicine refers to an herb or plant extract that helps the body adapt to stress and fatigue, while promoting or restoring normal physiological (bodily) functioning. Rhodiola is just such an herb. It’s the root of the Rhodiola plant which contains the highest concentration of Rosavins and Salidroside that has the greatest impact on restoring or supporting wellness.

Rhodiola increases your energy and helps you handle stress, while improving your mood and reducing mental fatigue. It promotes a soothing, calming effect, while steadily improving a sense of wellbeing. This herb also supports endurance so you can achieve more with exercise or for sports performance. Rhodiola may also support healthy immune system function over the winter and during times of prolonged stress.†

#MAR721 Retail \$15.95 Buy One \$12.76 Buy Three \$31.90

Supplement Facts	
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule	
Servings Per Container: 30	
Amount Per Serving	% DV
Rhodiola rosea root Extract	200mg
Supplying 3% Rosavins and 1% Salidroside	

\*Daily Value (DV) not established.

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Microcrystalline Cellulose, Rice Flour, Vegetable Stearate.

### 5-HTP

#HIC0129 Retail \$21.95 Buy One \$17.56 Buy Three \$43.90

60 Tablets pill size (T1)

Support for sleep, for stress to promote relaxation and to help promote a positive mood.†

### MELATONIN

#HIC0020 Retail \$10.95 Buy One \$8.76 Buy Three \$21.90

60 Vcaps® Capsules pill size (C1)

For individuals who have trouble falling asleep, Melatonin may reduce the length of time it takes to fall asleep, and for people who wake up frequently, Melatonin may induce a deeper more refreshing level of sleep. Melatonin may support sleep in blind individuals. When taken at night, Melatonin may support blood pressure already within a normal range and may improve sleep in older people who have experienced a decline in their Melatonin level. Melatonin may improve the effects of jet lag and may support the activity of the immune system. Melatonin release is important for the health of the hair.†

### SLEEP HX®

#MAR802 Retail \$27.95 Buy One \$22.36 Buy Three \$55.90

30 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Extract of California poppy, the state flower of California along with Valerian Root Extract standardized for Valerenic Acid, and L-Theanine, an amino acid originally derived from the tea plant combine to help induce a state of relaxation, helping prepare individuals for a deeper, more refreshing night’s sleep.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging

## L-THEANINE

#HIC0055 Retail \$34.95 Buy One \$27.96 Buy Three \$69.90  
60 Vcaps® pill size (C2)

At work or school L-Theanine supports focus and creativity while reducing the feelings of stress. L-Theanine helps support L-Theanine, an amino acid, was discovered as an ingredient in the green tea plant in 1949, and with GRAS certification by the FDA, L-Theanine is considered safe for use by the general public. It may be helpful for reducing stress and is very soothing (without affecting alertness or causing tolerance or addiction) and is helpful for reducing the effects of physical or mental stress. L-Theanine may support a good mood, focus and attention along with creativity inducing a state of wakeful relaxation. It may also support more restful sleep when used at night and help reduce distractions during complex tasks. In stressed out individuals, L-Theanine may help support blood pressure already within a normal range and may also help support immune system health.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S L-THEANINE?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made using Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule  
Servings Per Container: 60

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
L-Theanine	100 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

Other Ingredients: Rice flour, Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Vegetable Stearate.

## The InVite® Difference

NON-GMO nutritional supplements that meet the highest standards in our industry in their purest, most natural form



### SLEEP PROGRAM

Sleep Hx & Melatonin

\$27.23

#HICPKG027

Free Shipping!

ON ALL ORDERS OVER \$99

# Vision Health

## A POWERHOUSE FORMULA FOR POWERFUL PROTECTION

### LUTEIN PLUS HX®

#MAR800 Retail \$57.95 Buy One \$46.36 Buy Three \$115.90  
30 Vcaps® pill size (C3)

Working on a computer or other screen leads to eye strain and brain fatigue. Lutein Plus Hx is helpful for this. It's very effective for students and others who spend significant time on computer screens. Lutein and Zeaxanthin are yellow carotenoids found in vegetables that are referred to as macular pigments because the eye concentrates them in this region. These carotenoids help support the health of macular tissue and vision health, according to a number of studies. Lutein is the most abundant carotenoid in the brain and it may help support brain health.†

#### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S LUTEIN PLUS HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made using Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- Supplies natural Lutein and Zeaxanthin from marigold flowers
- Lifes DHA® is a vegetarian, non-fish source of DHA from algae that contains omega-3 fatty acids

Other Ingredients: Vegetable Cellulose (vegetable capsule), dicalcium phosphate, organic carrot powder, vegetable stearate, silica.

CONTAINS MILK AND SOY

#### Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 1 Vcaps® Vegetarian Capsule  
Servings Per Container: 30

	Amount Per Serving	% D
Lutein (from marigold flower extract) (Lutemax® 2020)	10 mg	
Zeaxanthin isomers (from marigold flower extract) (Lutemax® 2020)	2 mg	
Docosahexaenoic acid (from algae) (lifesDHA®)	50 mg	

\* Daily Value (DV) not established



### VISION HEALTH PROGRAM

Macula Advanced Hx & Fish Oil 1000 EC

\$69.23

#HICPKG013



## MACULA HX®

#HIC0145 Retail \$47.95 Buy One \$38.36 Buy Three \$95.90  
60 Tablets pill size (T7)

Macula Hx® supports aging eyes, providing nutrients for continued good vision health and to support day-to-day visual acuity and visual stamina. Glutathione peroxidase precursors, along with carotenoids, vitamins, and minerals that the eye depends on for general health along with Bilberry standardized for anthocyanosides.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S MACULA HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Uses natural Lutein from marigold extract
- FloraGlo® Lutein is the most clinically researched Lutein brand worldwide

Other Ingredients: Dicalcium phosphate, Stearic acid, Microcrystalline cellulose, Crosscarmellose sodium, Vegetable stearate, Silicon dioxide, Hydroxypropylmethylcellulose.  
CONTAINS SOY

### Supplement Facts

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Vitamin A (as acetate and Beta-Carotene)	1750 IU	35%
Vitamin C (from Calcium Ascorbate)	250 mg	417%
Vitamin E (as D-Alpha Tocopherol Succinate and as Mixed Tocopherols)	200 IU	667%
Vitamin B-2 (Riboflavin)	12.5 mg	735%
Zinc (from Zinc Monomethionine)	20 mg	133%
Selenium (from L-Selenium Methionine)	25 mcg	36%
N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine	300 mg	*
Bilberry Fruit Extract	50 mg	*
Lutein (FloraGlo®)	5 mg	*
Lycopene	2.5 mg	*
Zeaxanthin	1 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

## BILBERRY EXTRACT

#HIC0039 Retail \$27.95 Buy One \$22.36 Buy Three \$55.90  
30 Vcaps® pill size (C2)

Nutritional support for the eyes, healthy vision and night vision.†

## ZINC LOZENGES

#HIC0071 Retail \$14.95 Buy One \$11.96 Buy Three \$29.90  
90 Lozenges pill size (CT4)

Nutritional support for the hair, skin, nails, the immune system, healing, and the senses of smell, taste, and sight.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Heart Health, Immunity

## MACULA ADVANCED HX®

#MAR993 Retail \$62.95 Buy One \$50.36 Buy Three \$125.90  
120 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Macula Hx® Advanced supports and protects aging eyes and nutrients needed for continued good vision and day-to-day visual acuity and stamina. It supplies nutrients to aid the restoration of the pool of available antioxidants important for eye health, to that of a younger person. Macula Hx® Advanced also helps support tired eyes and night vision.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S MACULA ADVANCED HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules)

employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

- Uses natural Lutein from marigold extract

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Rice Flour, Vegetable Stearate.

### Supplement Facts

	Amount Per Serving	% DV
Vitamin A (as Beta-Carotene and Vitamin A acetate)	1750 IU	35%
Vitamin C (from Calcium Ascorbate)	250 mg	417%
Vitamin E (as Mixed Tocopherols)	200 IU	667%
Zinc (from Zinc Monomethionine)	20 mg	133%
Calcium (from Calcium Ascorbate)	30 mg	3%
N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine	300 mg	*
Bilberry Fruit (25% anthocyanosides)	50 mg	*
(12.5mg anthocyanosides)		
Cassis Fruit Extract (25% anthocyanins)	40 mg	*
(10mg anthocyanins)		
Lutein	5 mg	*
Lycopene	2.5 mg	*
Zeaxanthin	1 mg	*

\*Daily Value (DV) not established

## ZINC PICOLINATE

#HIC0048 Retail \$9.95 Buy One \$7.96 Buy Three \$19.90  
60 Tablets pill size (T2)

Support for the hair, skin, nails, the immune system, healing, and the senses of smell, taste and sight.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Heart Health, Immunity

# Cosmeceuticals

## Face Care

### VITAMIN C TONING SERUM

#MAR973 retail \$39.95 buy one \$31.96 buy three \$79.90  
2 fl oz/59ml

Put your best face forward with a serum that provides 2-in-1 repair and recovery from free radical and chemical damage and beauty enhancement. Vitamin C, when paired with Marine Collagen, promotes collagen production and targets sun-damaged skin to enhance your skin's youthful appearance and firmness.

### GREEN TEA FOAMING FACIAL CLEANSER

#MAR501 retail \$26.95 buy one \$21.56 buy three \$53.90  
7 fl oz/207ml

This cleanser is designed to lift away impurities and maintain the skin's delicate moisture balance. With the antioxidant ingredients Green Tea, Grape Seed Extract, Sea Salt and Vitamin C,

### GREEN TEA FIRING FACIAL TONER

#MAR502 retail \$26.95 buy one \$21.56 buy three \$53.90  
8 fl oz/236ml

Formulated to help tighten pores with Japanese Green Tea extract and Witch Hazel. Improves the skin's facial tone with DMAE and Grape Seed Extract.

### FACIAL REVIVING MOISTURIZER

#MAR504 retail \$39.95 buy one \$31.96 buy three \$79.90  
2 fl oz/59ml

Freshly brewed Japanese Sencha Green Tea has a rejuvenating effect on facial skin and is the starting point for InVite®'s Facial Reviving Moisturizer.

### UNDER EYE CREAM

#MAR709 retail \$39.95 buy one \$31.96 buy three \$79.90  
2 fl oz/59ml

Targets under eye puffiness and dark circles. Naturally-sourced Vitamin K may help to diminish the look of crow's feet and wrinkles at the corner of the eye.

### CLEAR SKIN GENTLE FACIAL CLEANSER

#MAR522 retail \$20.95 buy one \$16.76 buy three \$41.90  
8 fl oz/236ml

This enhanced skin cleanser is a natural formula for problem skin derived from a gentle blend of Milk and Coconut-based cleansers, which clean and calm over-active follicles.

### CLEAR SKIN FIRING FACIAL TONER

#MAR523 retail \$20.95 buy one \$16.76 buy three \$41.90  
8 fl oz/236ml

Formulated to help tighten pores while fighting irritating pimples. This Japanese Green Tea infusion adds the soothing benefits of Witch Hazel, Aloe Leaf and Grape Seed Extracts.

### CLEAR SKIN GENTLE FACIAL MOISTURIZER

#MAR521 retail \$29.95 buy one \$23.96 buy three \$59.90  
4 oz/118ml

This enhanced skin cream, derived from a vegetable base, is a specialized application for problem skin to collaborate with InVite®'s Gentle Facial Cleanser for Clear Skin. Azelaic Acid removes impurities from under the skin without the over-drying that commonly results from OTC acne treatments.



## Body Care

### NATURAL RICE DEODERANT STICK

#MAR974 retail \$19.95 buy one \$15.96 buy three \$39.90  
net wt 3oz.

The inclusion of a natural anhydrant, Rice flour, will help keep you dry and free from odors without the use of the heavy metal aluminum. This formula does not contain any harsh chemicals such as Aluminum or Propylene Glycol (used in antifreeze), Parabens or Talc. Safe for the whole family to use at any age.

### MOISTENING BODY SILK LOTION

#MAR508 retail \$21.95 buy one \$17.56 buy three \$43.90  
8 fl oz/236ml

Green tea inhibits NF-Kappa B, the very element that signals your skin to age more rapidly. A mélange of moisturizing ingredients are then infused, including Grape Seed Oil, Mango Seed Butter, and Marine Collagen.

### MOISTURIZING SHAVE CREAM

#MAR956 retail \$16.95 buy one \$13.56 buy three \$33.90  
4 fl oz/118ml

Designed to tone, nourish and soften the skin, while protecting it from results of a close shave such as burns, redness, and ingrown hairs.

### PROTECTIVE HAND CREAM

2 fl oz/59ml  
#MAR510 retail \$12.95 buy one \$10.36 buy three \$25.90  
4 fl oz/118ml

#MAR507 retail \$21.95 buy one \$17.56 buy three \$43.90

Red Wine, Green Tea, Vitamin E and C supply functional antioxidants that help protect your skin from the sun, weather, chemicals, and soaps.



## Periodontal

### MIDNIGHT BRIGHT POLISHING TOOTH GEL

#MAR720 Retail \$16.95 Buy One \$13.56 Buy Three \$33.90

Cinnamon Bark Powder, Coconut Charcoal, and Olive Leaf are just some of the beneficial ingredients that polish and whiten your teeth helping to remove resins from wine, tea, and tobacco.

### PERIODONTAL® WHITE TEATH GEL

retail \$16.95 buy one \$13.56 buy three \$33.90

#MAR534 net wt 3 oz.

This unique and refreshing minty gel provides a whitening combination with antioxidants, including White Tea Extract, CoQ10 and Vitamin C, demulcent texture with Slippery Elm as well as immune health support with Myrrh, Olive Leaf and Zinc.

### GREEN TEA RINSE & MOUTHWASH

#MAR533 8 fl oz.

retail \$21.95 buy one \$17.56 buy three \$43.90

Green-tea based mouth freshener formulated with ingredients to promote healthy gums.

### REFRESHING GUM & BREATH SPRAY

#MAR532 2 fl oz.

retail \$26.95 buy one \$21.56 buy three \$53.90

Helpful for healthy teeth, gums, and fresh breath and you can keep it in your pocket or purse. Ingredients such as Green Tea, Grape Seed and Glutathione act as very soothing and protective antioxidants helping to support healthy gum tissue

### PERIODONTAL® LOZENGE

#MAR531 Retail \$20.95 Buy One \$16.76 Buy Three \$41.90

60 Lozenges Sugar Free

## Hair Care

### HERBAL SHAMPOO

#MAR982 retail \$31.95 buy one \$25.56 buy three \$63.90  
16 fl oz

Specially formulated for all types of hair with many protective natural ingredients. This shampoo is especially designed to clear the excess sebum out of the hair follicle.

### MOISTURIZING CONDITIONER

#MAR963 retail \$19.95 buy one \$15.96 buy three \$39.90  
8 fl oz

Designed for daily use to hydrate and strengthen hair. Our Moisturizing Conditioner is safe for all hair types.

### HAIR REPAIR TREATMENT MASK

#MAR914 net wt 4oz (113g)

Retail \$19.95 Buy One \$15.96 Buy Three \$39.90

This is a deep conditioning treatment for dry or damaged hair - the perfect combination of anti-frizz control and deep penetrating moisture.

### HAIR & SCALP STIMULANT

#MAR915 retail \$21.95 buy one \$17.56 buy three \$43.90  
4 fl oz

Enriched with the circulatory stimulants Green Tea, Aloe Vera, Witch Hazel, Apple Cider Vinegar, L-Arginine, Caffeine, Menthol, Lemon Peel Oil, Sage and Nettle Extracts, this hair growth helper is suitable for aiding hair restoration in all types of hair.

### HIGH LIGNAN FLAXSEED COMPLEX

#MAR022 Retail \$33.95 Buy One \$27.16 Buy Three \$67.90

120 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Phytoestrogens from flaxseed help to promote healthy hormones for women of child-bearing ages and peri- and post-menopausal women. Lignan's protect hair follicles, sexual organs and maintain healthy circulation and dietary fats in the blood. High in fiber to maintain healthy elimination.†

### HAIR, SKIN & NAILS DIETARY SUPPLEMENT

#HIC0079 Retail \$33.95 Buy One \$27.16 Buy Three \$67.90

60 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Biotin improves the growth and strength of nails, and repairs fragile hair. Zinc can help improve various skin conditions. Avena Sativa supplies nutrients and minerals used to help build strong, healthy skin, hair and nails.†

To shop Foot Care, Baby Care or our complete line of cosmeceutical products

go to [invitehealth.com/skin-cosmeceuticals/](http://invitehealth.com/skin-cosmeceuticals/)

# True by InVite

True wellness comes naturally.



## TRUE Energy effervescent packets

**#MAR728** Retail \$13.95 Buy One \$11.16 Buy Three \$27.90  
**10 Packets**

One packet of this Energy formula, complete with Theanine from the Tea Leaf and Rhodiola from non-GMO sources, can make up for a poor night's sleep, a late night out or simply improve your energy and sense of wellbeing. Ditch the caffeine! If you're looking to boost your energy TRUE has got you covered.†

## TRUE Black charcoal toothpaste

**#MAR758** Retail \$16.95 Buy One \$13.56 Buy Three \$33.90  
**Net Wt 3oz (85g)**

This fluoride-free formula cleans and polishes your teeth. Activated Coconut Charcoal binds to everything in its path - from stains and tartar to bacteria. This Black tooth polish is a superior teeth whitener, without the use of chemical ingredients. Apple Cider Vinegar promotes healthy gums and Cinnamon Bark Powder and Spearmint promotes fresh breath. The secret to whiter teeth is BLACK.†

## TRUE Clarity cocoa w/ grapeseed powder

**#MAR751** Retail \$18.95 Buy One \$15.16 Buy Three \$37.90  
**Net Wt 4oz (111g)**

Add one scoop of this Clarity formula to water, yogurt or your favorite baking recipe for the brain boost you've been searching for; helping you to stay clear and focused while you work or study. Also supports your heart and a good mood.†

## TRUE Detox greens powder

**#MAR738** Retail \$17.95 Buy One \$14.36 Buy Three \$35.90  
**Net Wt 5.64 oz (160g)**

The ultimate Detox formula - complete with a blend of herbs, spices, vegetables, and fruits - supports health, wellness, and metabolism to help cleanse and detox your body.†

## TRUE Immunity effervescent packets

**#MAR727** Retail \$15.95 Buy One \$12.76 Buy Three \$31.90  
**10 Packets**

Mix one effervescent packet into an 8oz. water bottle for a boost that effectively supports your immune system. Packed with 10-oranges worth of Vitamin C and other essential antioxidants to support immunity and enhance your energy the natural way. This is a delicious way to start your day so you can spend more time doing the things you love!†

## TRUE Beauty collagen powder

**#MAR729** Retail \$19.95 Buy One \$15.96 Buy Three \$39.90  
**Net Wt 4.94 (140g)**

Seventy percent of our skin is made of Collagen but, as we age, we start to lose it. This can lead to wrinkles, sagging skin, and a lack of the glow we love. It is also important for the health of our joints and bones. Hydrolyzed Collagen is reduced in size, so it is easier for your body to absorb.†

## TRUE Multi probiotic + greens

**#MAR724** Retail \$14.95 Buy One \$11.96 Buy Three \$29.90  
**30 Tablets**

We've combined the essential vitamins, minerals and nutrients you need with a blend of Probiotics and Greens to offer support for energy and overall health, but also good metabolism, healthy digestion and cellular protection. Say goodbye to your current Multi!†

## TRUE Vitality beets powder

**#MAR739** Retail \$17.95 Buy One \$14.36 Buy Three \$35.90  
**Net Wt 3.88 oz (110g)**

Beets are a powerful superfood. They are excellent in supporting the heart, circulation, physical performance and endurance during exercise. Listen to these beets and keep moving with VITALITY.†



## ALKALIZER POWDER

#MAR994 Retail \$51.95 Buy One \$41.56 Buy Three \$103.90  
Net Wt 6.7 oz. (192 grams)

To help counterbalance acidic diets for muscle, bone and metabolic health.†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Energy, Heart Health

## ATP HX® EXERCISE ENHANCER

#MAR700 Retail \$49.95 Buy One \$39.96 Buy Three \$99.90  
30 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

ATP is the source for more than 95% of the energy the body uses daily. During exercise or intense physical activity, ATP helps support energy and may extend and elevate the level of maximum strength and endurance, enhancing physical performance. ATP is safe, does not contain stimulants and is acceptable in sports. ATP may add to the benefits of exercise for increasing muscle mass and strength and supports the health of overworked muscles. Sarcopenia is the age related loss of muscle and strength; ATP may help reverse the effects of Sarcopenia in aging adults. In casual athletes ATP may enhance the level of benefit from the allotted time devoted to exercise and may enhance the effects of physical therapy.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S ATP HX®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption

### ADDITIONAL USES

Anti-Aging, Energy, Stress Management

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsule		
Servings Per Container: 30		
	Amount Per Serving	% DV
ATP	400 mg	*
* Daily Value (DV) not established.		

Other Ingredients:  
Hypromellose  
(Vegetable Capsule),  
Rice Flour, Vegetable  
Stearate.

## CLA

#HIC0087 Retail \$46.95 Buy One \$37.56 Buy Three \$93.90  
90 Softgels pill size (S3)

CLA (Conjugated Linoleic Acid) derived from safflower oil is a fatty acid that helps support lean body mass and may improve the effects of a healthy diet and exercise for a firmer, leaner physique. CLA may also help support the burning of fat for energy. Unlike a typical diet, with the use of CLA, an individual may improve the body's fat percentage while retaining muscle.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S CLA?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Tonalin® CLA has been used in clinical trials and is derived by a patented process from natural safflower oil
- Contains no stimulants

## CREATINE MONOHYDRATE POWDER

#PP0020 Retail \$20.95 Buy One \$16.76 Buy Three \$41.90  
Net Wt 225 grams (8 oz)

Creatine is naturally produced in the human body from the amino acids glycine and arginine. Creatine Monohydrate acts as a reservoir for restoring energy in muscles by helping to recycle the energy nutrient ATP at a quicker rate during exercise or physical activity. Creatine Monohydrate supports and may improve athletic performance during brief high-intensity activities, such as sprinting or lifting weights. Creatine may support heart health and mental energy in vegetarians and omnivores. Creatine Monohydrate must be taken with water and should not be used by individuals with impaired kidney function because it is excreted via the urine.†

## L-ARGININE

#HIC0007 Retail \$14.95 Buy One \$11.96 Buy Three \$29.90  
60 Tablets pill size (T2)

Support for exercise recovery, healing, immunity and men's sexual health.†

## L-CARNITINE

#HIC0082 Retail \$51.95 Buy One \$41.56 Buy Three \$103.90  
90 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Nutritional support for energy, endurance, metabolism and cardiovascular health†

### ADDITIONAL USES

Heart Health, Energy

## L-GLUTAMINE POWDER

#HIC0072 Retail \$38.95 Buy One \$31.16 Buy Three \$77.90  
Net Wt 7.4 oz (210 grams)

L-Glutamine helps maintain a proper acid-alkaline balance through its functions as a nitrogen transporter and serves as nutrition for nerve health, the immune system, the digestive tract and digestion, and for normal activities of the brain. It helps the body remove ammonia; a common waste product of muscle function. Heat destroys L-Glutamine so it is best taken with cold or room temperature foods and liquids. †

## WEIGHT MANAGEMENT POWDER

#HIC0119 Retail \$29.95 Buy One \$23.96 Buy Three \$59.90  
Net Wt 1 lb (450 grams) Vanilla

Combining Non-GMO soy protein isolate with whey protein concentrate provides a more complex protein plus a third of a days worth of vitamins and minerals (with a few notable mineral exceptions) and antioxidants per serving to more perfectly match nutrition offered by a lean meal low in calories to support a weight loss or weight maintenance program. Whey protein supports satiety (a feeling of fullness) and supports blood sugar levels already within a healthy range, calorie burning and muscle health. Soy Protein may support cardiovascular health.†

# InVite Fitness



## WHEY PROTEIN VANILLA

#PP0091 Retail \$29.95 Buy One \$23.96 Buy Three \$59.90  
Net Wt 15.87 oz. (450 grams) Vanilla

## WHEY PROTEIN CHOCOLATE

#PP0975 Retail \$31.95 Buy One \$25.56 Buy Three \$63.90  
Net Wt 19.08 oz. (541 grams) Chocolate

Get the most out of the gym. The best time to take Whey Protein is right after exercise, because muscle fibers open up it is easier to get the protein into your muscle. Milk is made of two proteins – casein and whey. Whey protein is separated and considered a complete protein with all 9 essential amino acids. Individuals with lactose intolerance often use whey as a milk substitute due to its low lactose content and for some easier digestibility. Whey protein may help support blood sugar already within a normal range. Whey protein may improve feelings of satiety following a meal (feeling fuller) and helps support muscle protein content and lean tissue mass.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE'S WHEY PROTEIN POWDER?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- American sourced Whey protein isolate for reduced fat and lactose with more concentrated protein
- Convenient powder formula, easily mixed into beverages, yogurt, or added to cereal

## Supplement Facts

Serving Size: 15g (Approx. 2 scoops)  
Servings Per Container: 30

Amount Per Serving	% Daily Value		% Daily Value
<b>Calories</b>	62	Glycine	1.6%
Calories from Fat	3	Histidine	1.5%
<b>Cholesterol</b>	1 mg	Isoleucine	5.6%
Sodium	30 mg	Leucine	9.7%
<b>Protein</b>	13 g	Lysine	9.7%
Whey Protein Isolate	13 g †	Methionine	2%
Stevia Leaf Extract	80 mg †	Phenylalanine	2.9%
Alanine	4.6%	Proline	5.5%
Arginine	2.1%	Serine	3.7%
Aspartic Acid	9.7%	Threonine	6.1%
Cystine	2.6%	Tryptophan	1.6%
Glutamic Acid	17.1%	Tyrosine	2.7%
		Valine	4.6%

\*Percent daily values (%DV) are based on a 2000 calorie per day diet  
†Daily value not established

Other Ingredients: Natural Flavor.  
**CONTAINS MILK AND SOY.**

## New Product!

### KETO CARB BLOCKER

#MAR768 Retail \$14.95 Buy One \$11.96 Buy Three \$29.90

Each ingredient in this formula helps to fight excess carbohydrate absorption in the body, supporting weight management and healthy metabolism, allowing you to stay in ketosis.†

## PHASE 2® STARCH & CARB NEUTRALIZER

#MAR922 Retail \$56.95 Buy One \$45.56 Buy Three \$113.90  
60 Vcaps® pill size (C4)

Phase 2® non-GMO White Kidney Bean Extract may assist in weight control when used in conjunction with a sensible diet and exercise program. Phase 2 may reduce the enzymatic digestion of dietary starches. Phase 2 modestly binds to starch digesting enzymes, lowering the impact of carbohydrate foods such as rice, bread, potato, cereal and pasta on calorie count.†

### WHY TAKE INVITE®'S PHASE 2®?

- Non-GMO Dietary Supplement
- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Made with Vcaps® technology (Vegetarian Capsules) employing advanced delivery methods for efficient absorption
- Phase 2® is the first nutritional ingredient scientifically proven through human clinical studies with undisputed claims not objected to by government agencies
- Contains no stimulants

### ADDITIONAL USES

Dietary Blood Sugar Health

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (Vegetable Capsule), Rice Flour, Vegetable Stearate.

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 2 Vegetarian Vcaps® Capsules		
Servings Per Container: 30		
Amount Per Serving	% DV	
Phase 2 Carb Controller (White kidney bean extract)	1000mg	*
* Daily Value (DV) not established		

## MULTI ENERGY POWDER / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP114 Retail \$54.95 Buy Three \$109.90  
Net Wt 14.53oz (412.11g)

Beyond comprehensive, this is an advanced multiple-vitamin, mineral supplement in powder form for easier absorption with the addition of specific amino acids, protective plant phytochemicals, with good levels of Magnesium, Choline, and B-Complex Vitamins to enhance energy and wellness throughout life.†

### WHY TAKE DR. PRESSMAN'S MULTI ENERGY POWDER?

- Made following cGMP (current Good Manufacturing Practices)
- Clinically studied Chromemate® uniquely combines the benefits of chromium and niacin into a single mineral complex
- Convenient powder formula, easily mixed into your favorite beverages
- Free of Copper and Iron

Supplement Facts			Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 13.7 Grams (Approx. 1 Scoop)			Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® capsule		
Servings Per Container: 30			Servings Per Container: 60		
Amount Per Serving	% DV*		Amount Per Serving	% DV*	
Calories	45		Soy Lecithin Powder	175mg	†
Total Carbohydrate	10g	3%*	Stevia Leaf Extract	160mg	†
Dietary Fiber	2g	8%*	Citrus Bioflavonoid Peel Powder Complex	100mg	†
			Choline (as Choline Citrate)	80mg	†
Vitamin A (as Beta Carotene and Retinyl Acetate)	10000 IU	200%	Inositol	50mg	†
Vitamin C (as Ascorbic Acid and Calcium Ascorbate)	500mg	833%	L-Glutamine	50mg	†
Vitamin D (as Cholecalciferol)	1000 IU	250%	L-Carnitine (as L-Carnitine Tartrate)	50mg	†
Vitamin E (as D-Alpha Tocopheryl Succinate)	200 IU	667%	N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl	25mg	†
Vitamin K (as Phyloquinone)	90 mcg	113%	Lipoic Acid	25mg	†
Thiamin (as Thiamine HCl)	25mg	1667%	PABA (Para Amino Benzoic Acid)	25mg	†
Riboflavin	25mg	1471%	Alpha Lipoic Acid	25mg	†
Niacin (as Niacinamide)	25mg	125%	Hesperidin	12.5mg	†
Vitamin B6 (as Pyridoxine HCl)	25mg	1250%	Rutin	12.5mg	†
Folic Acid	400mcg	100%	Apple Fruit Powder	12.5mg	†
Vitamin B12 (as Methylcobalamin)	100mcg	1667%	Betaine Hydrochloride	10mg	†
Biotin	150mcg	300%	Enzopharm Plus	8mg	†
Pantothenic Acid (as Calcium-D-Pantothenate)	25mg	250%	Amylase, Protease, Lipase, Hemicellulase, Lactase		
Calcium (as Calcium Citrate)	500mg	50%	Coenzyme Q10	5mg	†
Iodine (from Kelp)	50mcg	33%	RNA (Ribonucleic Acid)	5mg	†
Magnesium (as Magnesium Citrate)	250mg	63%	Silica (from Horsetail Herb Extract)	5mg	†
Zinc (as Zinc Gluconate)	15mg	100%	Bromelain Complex	5mg	†
Selenium (as L-Selenomethionine)	100mcg	143%	Papain Complex	5mg	†
Manganese (as Manganese Gluconate)	2mg	100%	Cellulase Complex	5mg	†
Chromium (as Chromemate® Chromium Polymicronate)	120mcg	100%	Boron (as Boron Citrate)	1.5mg	†
Molybdenum (as Sodium Molybdate)	50mcg	67%	Octacosanol	500mcg	†
Sodium	10mg	<1%	Vanadium (as Vanadyl Sulfate)	10mcg	†
Potassium (as Potassium Citrate)	25mg	1%			

Other Ingredients: Xylitol, Natural Flavors, Citric Acid, Xanthan Gum, Dicalcium Phosphate.  
CONTAINS SOY.

## AMINO ACID GROWTH FACTORS / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP081 Retail \$69.95 Buy Three \$139.90  
Net Wt. 328.5g (11.6 oz)

This blend of amino acids may support the formation of growth factors for muscle accretion, immune system health, the digestive tracts lining, and circulatory health.†

## L-CARNITINE LIQUID / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP040 Retail \$62.95 Buy Three \$125.90  
Net Wt 16 fl oz (473 ml)

Nutritional support for energy, endurance, metabolism and cardiovascular health.†

## GREEN TEA FAT BURNER

#PP0060 Retail \$54.95 Buy One \$43.96 Buy Three \$109.90  
60 Capsules pill size (xx)

Green Tea's EGCG and other catechin-polyphenols may help improve energy and endurance and (when used along with exercise) may offer additional benefits for muscle and bone health, while promoting fat oxidation to contribute to an improved lean body mass. The inclusion of Slendesta protease inhibitor type 2 from potato may support improved satiety reducing feelings of hunger.†

Other Ingredients: Hypromellose (vegetable capsule), Rice flour, Vegetable stearate.

Supplement Facts		
Serving Size: 1 Vegetarian Vcaps® capsule		
Servings Per Container: 60		
Amount Per Serving	% Daily Value	
Slendesta Potato Extract	300mg	*
Suppling P12 (protease inhibitor 2)	15mg	*
Green Tea Extract	270mg	*
98% Polyphenols	265mg	
80% Catechins	216mg	
70% EGCG	189mg	
Caffeine	50mg	*
* Daily value (DV) not established		

## RIBOSE COMPLEX / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP079 Retail \$70.95 Buy Three \$141.90  
Net Wt 300g (10.58oz)

This powdered formula is to support energy and endurance. D-Ribose is a sugar different from others; it doesn't affect blood sugar but it is utilized as a very quick source of energy for muscles. Acetyl-L-Carnitine is a shuttle for substrate used for cellular energy. Malic Acid and CoQ10 support the respiratory cycle used to convert calories and oxygen into energy. Additional nutrients support muscle comfort, oxygenation of muscle tissue and may improve physical performance.†

## THYROID NUTRITION / DR. PRESSMAN

#DAP086 Retail \$57.95 Buy Three \$115.90  
120 Vegetarian Capsules pill size (C4)

A combination of specific minerals and vitamins, Iodine and the amino acid L-Tyrosine are required for healthy thyroid function and the activity of thyroid hormones. Supportive nutrients are included to support metabolism, energy production, and its regulation.†

# InVite Fitness



## Cuisinart Compact Juice Extractor

Turn your favorite fruits and vegetables into 16oz of tasty and nutritious juices in seconds and replace the pitcher for uninterrupted juicing, all at the touch of one button!

**#CJE-500**  
**\$84.95**



## Hidrate Spark 3 Smart Water Bottle

The most advanced and only smart water bottle that glows to remind you to drink and tracks your water intake. A glow gives you a visual reminder to drink water to stay on track with your daily goal. Tracks & syncs with app and other fitness trackers:

**#HI-003-001B**  
**\$59.95**



## Philips HeartStart Home

Like other pieces of essential safety equipment, the Philips HeartStart Home Defibrillator was designed to be safe, reliable and easy to use

**#M5068A-C01**  
**\$1275.00**



## Kalorik 3-Tier Food Steamer

Steaming is a healthy and easy way to prepare a variety of foods! With a generous 9 1/2 quart capacity, this electric three-tier food steamer comes in handy for cooking healthy dinners at home.

**#DG 33761**  
**\$49.99**



## Starfrit Electric Spiralizer

The new Starfrit Electric Spiralizer is your solution to healthy eating – introduce a wide variety of vegetables and fruits to your meals – with a twist!

**#0242000040000**  
**\$44.99**



## Starfrit Smokeless Indoor Grill

cook your favorite foods just like they would cook on a standard BBQ but in the comfort of your home! A tasteful result without the need of a charcoal or gas BBQ because it's electric.

**#024414-003-0000**  
**\$44.99**



### Garmin Vivoactive 4s

Tune in to your body, and tone up with the vivoactive 4 GPS smartwatch. It has the broadest available range of all-day health monitoring features, such as respiration tracking, Body Battery™ energy monitor, Pulse Ox1 and more. Download your favorite Spotify®, Amazon Music or Deezer playlists straight to your watch for phone-free listening during your workouts.

#010-02172-11  
\$299.99



### Garmin Vivosmart 4

Accent your style while enhancing your fitness with our vivosmart 4 activity tracker. This slim, swim-friendly wearable comes loaded with fitness and wellness features to help you make the most of a healthier, more active lifestyle.

#010-01995-10  
\$99.99



### Aftershokz Trekz Air

The next generation of bone conduction technology is what's inside our lightest and most organically designed open ear headphones to date. We cut the bulk and used titanium everywhere possible to ensure they not only fit more securely but sound better too.

#AS650SG  
\$99.99



### TRX® Home2 System

Whether you're starting your fitness journey or taking your workouts to the next level, the TRX HOME2 SYSTEM is perfect to build, blast and burn your way to achieve your goals, whether at home, work, while traveling, or outdoors and on-the-go...in as little as 20 minutes!

Includes FREE one-year TRX App subscription

#TRXHOME2  
\$159.96



### TRX Stability Ball, Pack of 4 Mini Bands and Jump Rope

Exercise Bands: Extremely versatile and portable, TRX Exercise Bands safely increase the intensity of any exercise without the need for extra weights.

Stability Ball: TRX Stability Balls adds challenge to a wide range of exercise movements, functional training, core, upper body, and lower body workouts.

Jump Rope: this precision jump rope provides the perfect heart-rate elevating cardio blast for any workout.

#TRX65-BDL  
\$74.99



### TRX® Exercise Bands (4 Pack)

TRX Exercise Bands safely increase the intensity of any exercise without the need for extra weights. Easy to setup (no doubling or tripling for tension) and ideal for rehabilitation, stretching, mobility, resistance, functional training and weightlifting. Pack includes a set of 4 exercise bands in resistances of X-Light, Light, Medium and Heavy for beginners and pros alike.

#MINIBAND-BDL  
\$12.99

# Free! Nutritional Consultations

Come in and speak with our health professionals

OR

**Schedule a live chat online**

Visit our website at [invitehealth.com](http://invitehealth.com) to conveniently schedule an appointment to video chat online with one of our health professionals.

---



**Jerry Hickey, Ph**  
Scientific Director  
& Pharmacist



**AMANDA WILLIAMS, MPH**, Doctorate in  
Medicine from Xavier University in Aruba  
Director of Nutrition Boca Raton, FL



**JUN WANG, MS**  
Director of Nutrition Forest Hills, NY



**KAYANNE McDERMOTT, BA, ND**  
Naturopathic Doctor, Nutritional  
Consultant Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn



**CLAIRE ARCIDIACONO, ND**  
Naturopathic Doctor, Nutritional Consultant  
Upper East Side 72nd St & 2nd Ave



**WILFREDO HERNANDEZ, MS, CNS**  
Director of Nutrition, Ft. Green Brooklyn NY



**ALISA KAYE, MS, CNS**  
Nutritional Consultant Upper East Side  
72nd St & 2nd Ave



**MENNA FAHMY, MS**  
Director of Nutrition, Westbury, NY



**GAIL HANNETT, MS (CAND)**  
Director of Nutrition  
New Hyde Park, NY



**JOHN E. EJEH, MS, CLINICAL NUTRITIONIST**  
Director of Nutrition 233rd St Bronx, NY



**HUMAIRA QURAIISHI, ND**  
Naturopathic Doctor  
Nutritional Consultant  
Garden State Plaza, Paramus NJ



**ALLIE MIGHT, INHC, AADP, ATT**  
Nutritional Consultant  
Upper East Side 86th Street



**JOY AMPONSAH, BS**  
Nutritional Consultant, Bronx, NY



**ARCHANA GOGNA, MS, CNS, MBA**  
Director of Nutrition Bronx, Co-Op City



**NURALHUSAYN ABULHASAN, INHC, NTP**  
Nutritional Consultant  
Downtown 10th St & 6th Ave



**ANGELA RODRIGUEZ, INHC**  
Nutritional Consultant  
Ft. Green Brooklyn NY



## Introducing! The InVite Health Podcast

**We're passionate about bringing you the most important health and nutrition information.**

We're passionate about bringing you the most important health and nutrition information.

Now, we've expanded our talk health platform to include podcasts.

Listen anytime, anywhere right from your computer, mobile device or vehicle.

Each week day, we will release a new episode that provides important information on numerous topics, including product spotlights and the latest studies.

Refer back to any show you missed or want to listen to again at any time.

**Visit [www.invitehealth.com/podcast](http://www.invitehealth.com/podcast) to start listening now**  
and for information on how to subscribe today!

### Listen Live To InVite Radio

#### **New York / Tri-State Area**

**WLIB** (1190 AM) Wednesday to Friday  
10am to 11am

**WABC** (770 AM) Sunday 2pm to 3pm

**WOR** (710 AM) Saturday 7:30am to 9am

#### **Boca Raton / Delray Beach**

**WWNN** (1470 AM & 95.3 FM)

Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday

9pm to 10pm (Jerry Hickey, R.Ph.)

Mondays & Thursdays

9pm to 10pm (Amanda Williams)

Radio schedule is subject to change. Please check [www.invitehealth.com](http://www.invitehealth.com) for updates.

**InVite Health, Inc.**

900 Shames Drive  
Westbury, NY 11590



PRSRST STD  
US POSTAGE  
PAID  
INVITE HEALTH, INC.



**2 Day Shipping** now available! **FREE SAME DAY DELIVERY for NYC\*** **FREE SHIPPING** on orders \$99 or more

# Our Stores *Free Nutritional Consultations at any location!*

## NYC

**1384 2nd Avenue-moved across the street**  
New York, NY 10021 (between 71st & 72nd)  
212.249.2036  
Open Mon-Fri 9am to 8pm  
Saturday 10am to 7pm, Sunday 11am to 6pm

**434 Sixth Avenue- moved 2 doors down**  
(at 10th Street) New York, NY 10011  
Open Mon-Fri 9am to 9pm • 212.777.0008  
Saturday 10am to 7pm Sunday 11am to 6pm

## QUEENS

**107-10 Continental Avenue**  
Forest Hills, NY 11375 (off of Queens Blvd.)  
718.263.6411  
Open Mon-Fri 10am to 8pm  
Saturday 10am to 7pm, Sun 11am to 6pm

## ROCKLAND COUNTY

**NEW! Palisades Center**  
**2761 Palisades Center Drive**  
West Nyack, NY 10994  
845.643.3700  
Open Mon-Sat 10am to 9:30pm  
Sun 11am to 7pm

## BRONX

**2043 A Bartow Avenue**  
Bronx, NY 10475  
347-843-6710  
Open Mon-Fri 9am to 6:30pm  
Saturday 10am to 7pm, Sunday 11am to 6pm

**710 E. 233rd Street**  
Bronx, NY 10466  
718.325.1100  
Open Mon-Fri 9am to 6:30pm  
Saturday 10am to 7pm, Sun 11am to 6pm

## BROOKLYN

**394 Myrtle Avenue**  
Brooklyn, NY 11205  
718.522.2102  
Open Mon-Fri 9am to 6:30pm  
Saturday 10am to 7pm, Sun 11am to 6pm

**1942 Ralph Avenue**  
Brooklyn, NY 11234  
718.968.1038  
Open Mon-Fri 9am to 6:30pm  
Saturday 10am to 7pm, Sunday 11am to 6pm

## LONG ISLAND

**New Hyde Park**  
1645A Jericho Turnpike  
New Hyde Park, NY 11040  
516.616.5767  
Open Mon-Fri 9am to 8pm,  
Sat and Sun 10am to 6pm

**Westbury**  
900 Shames Drive  
Westbury, NY 11590  
516-506-7850  
Open Mon-Fri 9am to 8pm  
Sat and Sun 10am to 6pm

## NEW JERSEY

**Garden State Plaza**  
One Garden State Plaza Paramus, NJ 07652  
201.587.2222  
Open Mon-Sat 10am to 9:30pm, Sunday Closed

## FLORIDA

**NEW! Westfield Brandon, Florida**  
459 Brandon Town Center Drive  
Brandon, FL 33511 866.556.2593  
Open Mon-Sat 9am to 9pm Sun 11am to 6pm

**Boca Raton, Florida**  
2621 N Federal Highway Suite #E  
Boca Raton, FL 33431 561.367.8646  
Open Mon-Sat 9am to 6pm Closed Sundays

**\*FREE Same Day Delivery in NYC** for residents from lower manhattan to 96th street.  
To order call your local NYC store location or 800.673.4567

**To Shop:** [invitehealth.com](http://invitehealth.com) or call 800.673.4567





Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR Jump to record: Record 55 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

HX

**Word Mark** HX

**Goods and Services** IC 005, US 006 018 044 046 051 052, G & S: herbal preparations, namely, herbal supplements; homeopathic remedies, namely, supplements; dietary and nutritional supplements; vitamin compounds; mineral supplements; vitamin and mineral supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 78401855

**Filing Date** April 14, 2004

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1B

**Published for Opposition** September 20, 2005

**Registration Number** 3139917

**Registration Date** September 5, 2006

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590

**Assignment Recorded** ASSIGNMENT RECORDED

**Attorney of Record** Carissa L. Weiss

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Affidavit Text** SECT 15, SECT 8 (6-YR), SECTION 8(10-YR) 20151117.

**Renewal** 1ST RENEWAL 20151117

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG Top HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 54 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS )



**Word Mark** HX  
**Goods and Services** IC 005, US 006 018 044 046 051 052, G & S: herbal preparations, namely, herbal supplements; homeopathic remedies, namely, supplements; dietary and nutritional supplements; vitamin compounds; mineral supplements; vitamin and mineral supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131  
**Mark Drawing Code** (5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM  
**Serial Number** 78430227  
**Filing Date** June 4, 2004  
**Current Basis** 1A  
**Original Filing Basis** 1B  
**Published for Opposition** September 27, 2005  
**Registration Number** 3143081  
**Registration Date** September 12, 2006  
**Owner** (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
**Assignment Recorded** ASSIGNMENT RECORDED  
**Attorney of Record** Carissa L. Weiss  
**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.  
**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK  
**Register** PRINCIPAL  
**Affidavit Text** SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20151117.  
**Renewal** 1ST RENEWAL 20151117  
**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR Jump to record: Record 53 out of 55

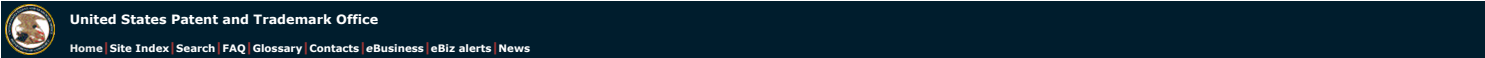
TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

### ABSORB HX

**Word Mark** ABSORB HX  
**Goods and Services** IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050331. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050331  
**Standard Characters Claimed**  
**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
**Serial Number** 78471154  
**Filing Date** August 20, 2004  
**Current Basis** 1A  
**Original Filing Basis** 1B  
**Published for Opposition** July 5, 2005  
**Registration Number** 3118165  
**Registration Date** July 18, 2006  
**Owner** (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
**Assignment Recorded** ASSIGNMENT RECORDED  
**Attorney of Record** Carissa L. Weiss  
**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ABSORB" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK  
**Register** PRINCIPAL  
**Affidavit Text** SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20161001.  
**Renewal** 1ST RENEWAL 20161001  
**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 52 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

COLLAGEN HX

Word Mark COLLAGEN HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 78471162  
 Filing Date August 20, 2004  
 Current Basis 1A  
 Original Filing Basis 1B  
 Published for Opposition August 23, 2005  
 Registration Number 3105062  
 Registration Date June 13, 2006  
 Owner (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
 Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss  
 Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "COLLAGEN" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20151118.  
 Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20151118  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 51 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS )

## JOINT HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	JOINT HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78471203
<b>Filing Date</b>	August 20, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 19, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3124597
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 1, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "JOINT" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20170217.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20170217
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 50 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## DIGESTIVE HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	DIGESTIVE HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78471208
<b>Filing Date</b>	August 20, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 19, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3124598
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 1, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "DIGESTIVE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20170217.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20170217
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 49 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## CARDIO HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	CARDIO HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78471210
<b>Filing Date</b>	August 20, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 5, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3110346
<b>Registration Date</b>	June 27, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "CARDIO" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20160917.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20160917
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 48 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## VEINS HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	VEINS HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78471229
<b>Filing Date</b>	August 20, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 5, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3099220
<b>Registration Date</b>	May 30, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE VEINS APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20160819.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20160819
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)





United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR Jump to record: Record 47 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

### PARA HX

Word Mark PARA HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 78471236  
 Filing Date August 20, 2004  
 Current Basis 1A  
 Original Filing Basis 1B  
 Published for Opposition July 5, 2005  
 Registration Number 3099221  
 Registration Date May 30, 2006  
 Owner (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
 Assignment Recorded ASSIGNMENT RECORDED  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20160819.  
 Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20160819  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | Browse Dict | SEARCH OG | BOTTOM | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR  Jump to record:  Record 46 out of 55

TSDR | ASSIGN Status | ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

### PROSTATE HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	PROSTATE HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78471249
<b>Filing Date</b>	August 20, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 12, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3099222
<b>Registration Date</b>	May 30, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PROSTATE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20160819.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20160819
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | Browse Dict | SEARCH OG | TOP | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 45 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## IRON PLUS HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	IRON PLUS HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements; vitamin and mineral supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78471254
<b>Filing Date</b>	August 20, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	August 2, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3101980
<b>Registration Date</b>	June 6, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "IRON" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20160826.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20160826
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 44 out of 55**

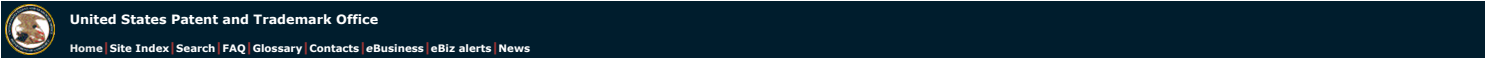
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## GREENS HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	GREENS HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78471261
<b>Filing Date</b>	August 20, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 12, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3105063
<b>Registration Date</b>	June 13, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "Greens" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20160902.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20160902
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 43 out of 55

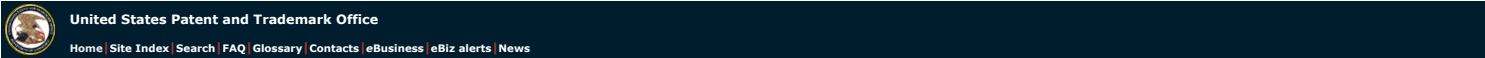
TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

MACULA HX

Word Mark MACULA HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050130. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050130  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 78471266  
 Filing Date August 20, 2004  
 Current Basis 1A  
 Original Filing Basis 1B  
 Published for Opposition December 6, 2005  
 Registration Number 3169590  
 Registration Date November 7, 2006  
 Owner (REGISTRANT) Invite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss  
 Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MACULA" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20170112.  
 Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20170112  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 42 out of 55

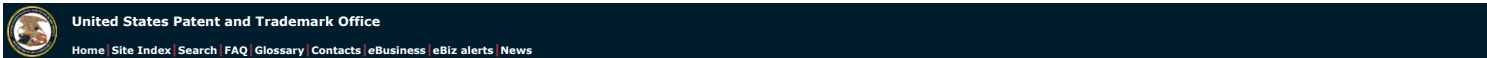
TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

### REDS HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	REDS HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050130. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050130
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78471269
<b>Filing Date</b>	August 20, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	December 6, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3172167
<b>Registration Date</b>	November 14, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Invite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "REDS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20170123.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20170123
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR Jump to record: Record 41 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

### COGNITION HX

Word Mark COGNITION HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050130. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050130  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 78471272  
 Filing Date August 20, 2004  
 Current Basis 1A  
 Original Filing Basis 1B  
 Published for Opposition November 29, 2005  
 Registration Number 3174992  
 Registration Date November 21, 2006  
 Owner (REGISTRANT) Invite Health Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss  
 Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "COGNITION" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20170217.  
 Renewal 1ST RENEWAL 20170217  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 40 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS )

## HOMOCYSTEINE HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	HOMOCYSTEINE HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78475046
<b>Filing Date</b>	August 27, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 12, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3107956
<b>Registration Date</b>	June 20, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE HOMOCYSTEINE APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20160928.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20160928
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)





United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | Browse Dict | SEARCH OG | BOTTOM | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR Jump to record:  Record 39 out of 55

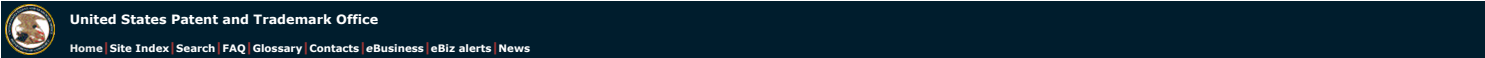
TSDR | ASSIGN Status | ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# FLORA HX

Word Mark	FLORA HX
Goods and Services	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
Standard Characters Claimed	
Mark Drawing Code	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Serial Number	78497715
Filing Date	October 11, 2004
Current Basis	1A
Original Filing Basis	1B
Published for Opposition	July 5, 2005
Registration Number	3108019
Registration Date	June 20, 2006
Owner	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
Assignment Recorded	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
Attorney of Record	Carissa L. Weiss
Disclaimer	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "FLORA" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
Type of Mark	TRADEMARK
Register	PRINCIPAL
Affidavit Text	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20160928.
Renewal	1ST RENEWAL 20160928
Live/Dead Indicator	LIVE

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | Browse Dict | SEARCH OG | TOP | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 38 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS )

### MENOPAUSE HX

**Word Mark** MENOPAUSE HX  
**Goods and Services** IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131  
**Standard Characters Claimed**  
**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
**Serial Number** 78497729  
**Filing Date** October 11, 2004  
**Current Basis** 1A  
**Original Filing Basis** 1B  
**Published for Opposition** July 5, 2005  
**Registration Number** 3108020  
**Registration Date** June 20, 2006  
**Owner** (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
**Assignment Recorded** ASSIGNMENT RECORDED  
**Attorney of Record** Carissa L. Weiss  
**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MENOPAUSE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK  
**Register** PRINCIPAL  
**Affidavit Text** SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20161220.  
**Renewal** 1ST RENEWAL 20161220  
**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 37 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## GLUCO HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	GLUCO HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78497764
<b>Filing Date</b>	October 11, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 12, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3118225
<b>Registration Date</b>	July 18, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GLUCO" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20161001.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20161001
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 36 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## DETOX HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	DETOX HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78497774
<b>Filing Date</b>	October 11, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 12, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3118226
<b>Registration Date</b>	July 18, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "DETOX" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20161001.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20161001
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 35 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## INFLAMMUNE HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	INFLAMMUNE HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78497779
<b>Filing Date</b>	October 11, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 12, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3130959
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 15, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20161029.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20161029
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 34 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## SLEEP HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	SLEEP HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements; homeopathic supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78497787
<b>Filing Date</b>	October 11, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 12, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3130960
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 15, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "SLEEP" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20161029.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20161029
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 33 out of 55**

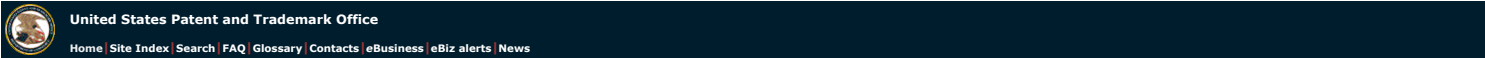
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## COLON HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	COLON HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20050131. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20050131
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	78530547
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 10, 2004
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 12, 2005
<b>Registration Number</b>	3131055
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 15, 2006
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Assignment Recorded</b>	ASSIGNMENT RECORDED
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "COLON" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR). SECTION 8(10-YR) 20161101.
<b>Renewal</b>	1ST RENEWAL 20161101
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [Browse Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 32 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# C-BETICS HX

Word Mark C-BETICS HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20121228. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20121228  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 85935773  
 Filing Date May 17, 2013  
 Current Basis 1A  
 Original Filing Basis 1A  
 Published for Opposition April 1, 2014  
 Registration Number 4550364  
 Registration Date June 17, 2014  
 Owner (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss  
 Prior Registrations 3130959;3139917;3143081;AND OTHERS  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Affidavit Text SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG Top HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY





United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 31 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# CALPLEX HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	CALPLEX HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements made in whole or substantial part of calcium; Nutritional supplements made in whole or substantial part of calcium. FIRST USE: 20121228. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20121228
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	85938074
<b>Filing Date</b>	May 21, 2013
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	March 25, 2014
<b>Registration Number</b>	4546422
<b>Registration Date</b>	June 10, 2014
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3130959;3139917;3143081;AND OTHERS
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | BROWSE Dict | SEARCH OQ | BOTTOM | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR  Jump to record:  Record 30 out of 55

TSDR | ASSIGN Status | ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# COCOA HX

**Word Mark** COCOA HX  
**Goods and Services** IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements made in whole or substantial part of cocoa; Nutritional supplements made in whole or substantial part of cocoa. FIRST USE: 20121228. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20121228

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
**Serial Number** 85938082  
**Filing Date** May 21, 2013  
**Current Basis** 1A  
**Original Filing Basis** 1A  
**Published for Opposition** March 25, 2014  
**Registration Number** 4546423  
**Registration Date** June 10, 2014  
**Owner** (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
**Attorney of Record** Carissa L. Weiss  
**Prior Registrations** 3130959;3139917;3143081;AND OTHERS  
**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "COCOA" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK  
**Register** PRINCIPAL  
**Affidavit Text** SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).  
**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | BROWSE Dict | SEARCH OQ | TOP | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | BROWSE Dict | SEARCH OG | BOTTOM | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR  Jump to record:  Record 29 out of 55

TSDR | ASSIGN Status | ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# GREEN TEA HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	GREEN TEA HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements made in whole or substantial part of green tea; Nutritional supplements made in whole or substantial part of green tea. FIRST USE: 20121228. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20121228
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	85938382
<b>Filing Date</b>	May 21, 2013
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	March 25, 2014
<b>Registration Number</b>	4546426
<b>Registration Date</b>	June 10, 2014
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3130959;3139917;3143081;AND OTHERS
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GREEN TEA" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | BROWSE Dict | SEARCH OG | TOP | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 28 out of 55**

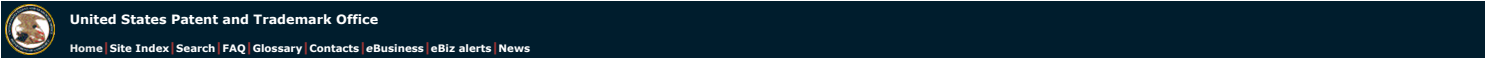
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# RESVERATROL HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	RESVERATROL HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements containing resveratrol; Nutritional supplements containing resveratrol. FIRST USE: 20121228. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20121228
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	85939678
<b>Filing Date</b>	May 22, 2013
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	November 26, 2013
<b>Registration Number</b>	4480335
<b>Registration Date</b>	February 11, 2014
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3130959;3139917;3143081;AND OTHERS
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RESVERATROL" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR Jump to record: Record 27 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# MASCULINE HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	MASCULINE HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20121228. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20121228
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	85938857
<b>Filing Date</b>	May 21, 2013
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	December 10, 2013
<b>Registration Number</b>	4487599
<b>Registration Date</b>	February 25, 2014
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3130959;3139917;3143081;AND OTHERS
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MASCULINE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Affidavit Text</b>	SECT 15. SECT 8 (6-YR).
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 26 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# BLADDER HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	BLADDER HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	86858772
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 28, 2015
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	May 24, 2016
<b>Registration Number</b>	5017360
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 9, 2016
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	4480335;4487599;4550364
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BLADDER" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [Top](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 25 out of 55**

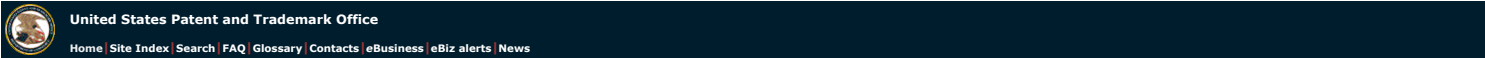
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# CARTILAGE HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	CARTILAGE HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	86858802
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 28, 2015
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	May 24, 2016
<b>Registration Number</b>	5017361
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 9, 2016
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	4480335;4487599;4550364
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "CARTILAGE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [Top](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 24 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# CATALASE HX

**Word Mark** CATALASE HX  
**Goods and Services** IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements containing the enzyme catalase. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201  
**Standard Characters Claimed**  
**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
**Serial Number** 86858815  
**Filing Date** December 28, 2015  
**Current Basis** 1A  
**Original Filing Basis** 1A  
**Published for Opposition** December 13, 2016  
**Registration Number** 5149107  
**Registration Date** February 28, 2017  
**Owner** (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
**Attorney of Record** Carissa L. Weiss  
**Prior Registrations** 4480335;4487599;4550364;AND OTHERS  
**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "CATALASE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK  
**Register** PRINCIPAL  
**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG Top HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY





United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [SHOWS Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 23 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# HEPATOX HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	HEPATOX HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	86860267
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 29, 2015
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	December 13, 2016
<b>Registration Number</b>	5149116
<b>Registration Date</b>	February 28, 2017
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	4480335;4487599;4550364;AND OTHERS
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [SHOWS Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 22 out of 55**

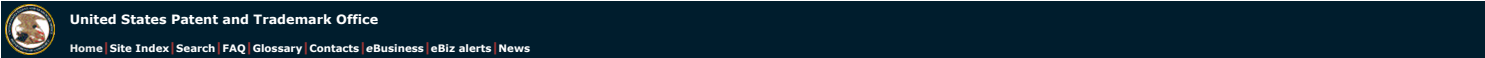
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# PROBIOTIC HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	PROBIOTIC HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements containing probiotics. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	86860277
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 29, 2015
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	December 13, 2016
<b>Registration Number</b>	5149117
<b>Registration Date</b>	February 28, 2017
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	4480335;4487599;4550364;AND OTHERS
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PROBIOTIC" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [Top](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 21 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# RESPIRATORY HX

Word Mark RESPIRATORY HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 86860287  
 Filing Date December 29, 2015  
 Current Basis 1A  
 Original Filing Basis 1A  
 Published for Opposition May 24, 2016  
 Registration Number 5017442  
 Registration Date August 9, 2016  
 Owner (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss  
 Prior Registrations 4480335;4487599;4550364  
 Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "RESPIRATORY" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG Top HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 20 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# SOD HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	SOD HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements containing the enzyme superoxide dismutase. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	86862024
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 30, 2015
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	December 20, 2016
<b>Registration Number</b>	5153890
<b>Registration Date</b>	March 7, 2017
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	4480335;4487599;4550364;AND OTHERS
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "SOD" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [Top](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 19 out of 55**

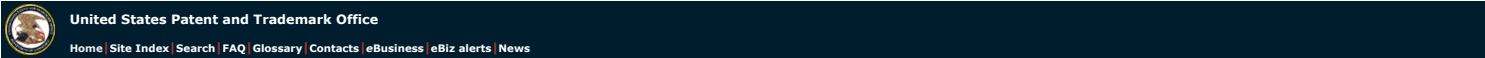
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# STRESS HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	STRESS HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	86862039
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 30, 2015
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	May 24, 2016
<b>Registration Number</b>	5017582
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 9, 2016
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	4480335;4487599;4550364
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "STRESS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [Top](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR Jump to record: Record 18 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# GLUTA HX

Word Mark GLUTA HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 86862339  
 Filing Date December 30, 2015  
 Current Basis 1A  
 Original Filing Basis 1A  
 Published for Opposition January 10, 2017  
 Registration Number 5169358  
 Registration Date March 28, 2017  
 Owner (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss  
 Prior Registrations 4480335;4487599;4550364;AND OTHERS  
 Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GLUTA" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG Top HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 17 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# PURPLES HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	PURPLES HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20151201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20151201
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	86862363
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 30, 2015
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	May 24, 2016
<b>Registration Number</b>	5017609
<b>Registration Date</b>	August 9, 2016
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	4480335;4487599;4550364
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PURPLES" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [Top](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | BROWSE Dict | SEARCH OQ | BOTTOM | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR  Jump to record:  Record 16 out of 55

TSDR | ASSIGN Status | TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# THYROID HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	THYROID HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements; all the aforementioned for promoting healthy thyroid function. FIRST USE: 20170213. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20170213
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	86904301
<b>Filing Date</b>	February 10, 2016
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	October 25, 2016
<b>Registration Number</b>	5182985
<b>Registration Date</b>	April 11, 2017
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Invite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3110348;3131017;3139917
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "THYROID" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

TESS HOME | NEW USER | STRUCTURED | FREE FORM | BROWSE Dict | SEARCH OQ | Top | HELP | PREV LIST | CURR LIST | NEXT LIST | FIRST DOC | PREV DOC | NEXT DOC | LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY





United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 15 out of 55**

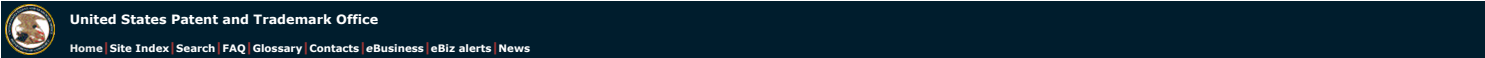
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# ORANGES HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	ORANGES HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements made in whole or substantial part of oranges; Nutritional supplements made in whole or substantial part of oranges. FIRST USE: 20160120. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20160120
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	86904306
<b>Filing Date</b>	February 10, 2016
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 12, 2016
<b>Registration Number</b>	5048744
<b>Registration Date</b>	September 27, 2016
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) Invite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3110346;3131017;3139917
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ORANGES" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 14 out of 55**

TSDR ASSIGN Status ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# STEROLS PLUS HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	STEROLS PLUS HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20141008. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20141008
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	87270397
<b>Filing Date</b>	December 15, 2016
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1A
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	March 14, 2017
<b>Registration Number</b>	5214237
<b>Registration Date</b>	May 30, 2017
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive WESTBURY NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3130960;3139917;3160308
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG Top HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR Jump to record: Record 13 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# BEETS HX

**Word Mark** BEETS HX  
**Goods and Services** IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements containing beets. FIRST USE: 20180102. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20180102  
**Standard Characters Claimed**  
**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
**Serial Number** 87461485  
**Filing Date** May 23, 2017  
**Current Basis** 1A  
**Original Filing Basis** 1B  
**Published for Opposition** November 7, 2017  
**Registration Number** 5414586  
**Registration Date** February 27, 2018  
**Owner** (REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive WESTBURY NEW YORK 11590  
**Attorney of Record** Carissa L. Weiss  
**Prior Registrations** 5153890;5169358;5182985;AND OTHERS  
**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BEETS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK  
**Register** PRINCIPAL  
**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG Top HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 12 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# NERVE HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	NERVE HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements. FIRST USE: 20180825. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20180825
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	87800821
<b>Filing Date</b>	February 16, 2018
<b>Current Basis</b>	1A
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	July 10, 2018
<b>Registration Number</b>	5613689
<b>Registration Date</b>	November 20, 2018
<b>Owner</b>	(REGISTRANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3130959;3139917;3143081
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "NERVE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [Top](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 11 out of 55**

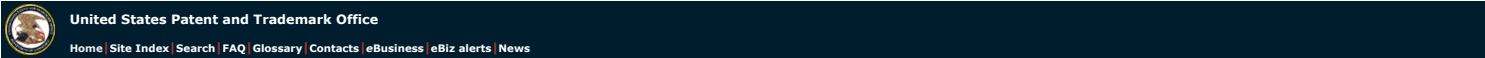
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# VISION HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	VISION HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	87331438
<b>Filing Date</b>	February 10, 2017
<b>Current Basis</b>	1B
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	June 20, 2017
<b>Owner</b>	(APPLICANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive WESTBURY NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3118226;3139917;3143081
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "VISION" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: OR Jump to record: Record 10 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status ITAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# MEMORY HX

Word Mark MEMORY HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 87349833  
 Filing Date February 25, 2017  
 Current Basis 1B  
 Original Filing Basis 1B  
 Published for Opposition June 20, 2017  
 Owner (APPLICANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive WESTBURY NEW YORK 11590  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss  
 Prior Registrations 3118226;3139917;3143081  
 Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "MEMORY" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 9 out of 55**

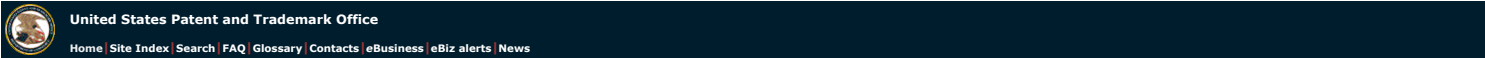
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# BRAIN HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	BRAIN HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	87349841
<b>Filing Date</b>	February 25, 2017
<b>Current Basis</b>	1B
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Published for Opposition</b>	June 20, 2017
<b>Owner</b>	(APPLICANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive WESTBURY NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss
<b>Prior Registrations</b>	3118226;3139917;3143081
<b>Disclaimer</b>	NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BRAIN" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 8 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# EDGE HX

Word Mark EDGE HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 87808955  
 Filing Date February 23, 2018  
 Current Basis 1B  
 Original Filing Basis 1B  
 Published for Opposition July 10, 2018  
 Owner (APPLICANT) INVITE HEALTH, INC CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss  
 Prior Registrations 3130959;3139917;3143081;AND OTHERS  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY





United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 7 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# ENERGY HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	ENERGY HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; nutritional supplements
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	88812218
<b>Filing Date</b>	February 26, 2020
<b>Current Basis</b>	1B
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Owner</b>	(APPLICANT) Invite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss, Esq.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 6 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# RELIEF HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	RELIEF HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	88815082
<b>Filing Date</b>	February 28, 2020
<b>Current Basis</b>	1B
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Owner</b>	(APPLICANT) In vite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss, Esq.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 5 out of 55**

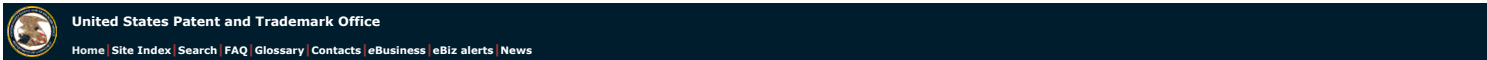
[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# E-MALE HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	E-MALE HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	88815093
<b>Filing Date</b>	February 28, 2020
<b>Current Basis</b>	1B
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Owner</b>	(APPLICANT) Invite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss, Esq.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 4 out of 55

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# NOAKE HX

Word Mark NOAKE HX  
 Goods and Services IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements  
 Standard Characters Claimed  
 Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK  
 Serial Number 88818775  
 Filing Date March 3, 2020  
 Current Basis 1B  
 Original Filing Basis 1B  
 Owner (APPLICANT) Invite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590  
 Attorney of Record Carissa L. Weiss, Esq.  
 Type of Mark TRADEMARK  
 Register PRINCIPAL  
 Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE Dict SEARCH OG Top HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 3 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# FLEX HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	FLEX HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	88820239
<b>Filing Date</b>	March 4, 2020
<b>Current Basis</b>	1B
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Owner</b>	(APPLICANT) Invite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss, Esq.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 2 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# TENDON HX

<b>Word Mark</b>	TENDON HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	88827880
<b>Filing Date</b>	March 10, 2020
<b>Current Basis</b>	1B
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Owner</b>	(APPLICANT) In vite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss, Esq.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE Dict](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



**United States Patent and Trademark Office**  
[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#)

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Wed May 27 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 1 out of 55**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS )

# TRIM HX

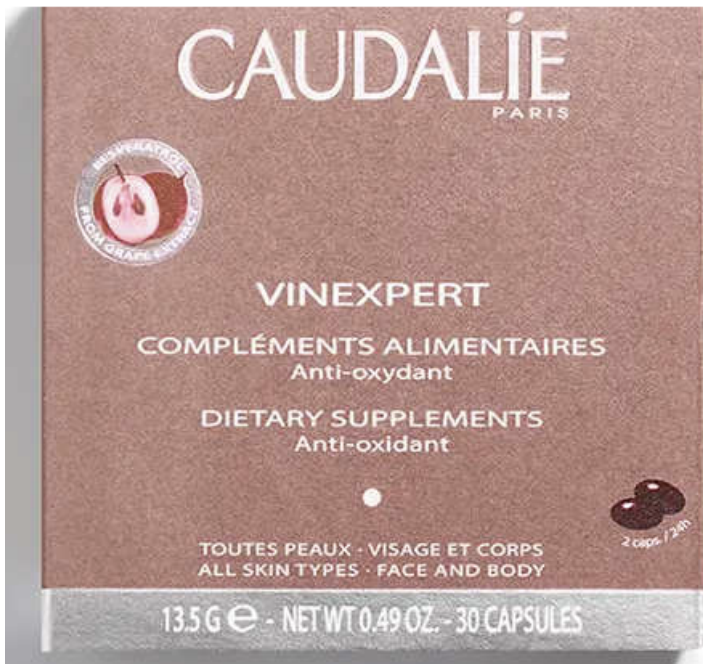
<b>Word Mark</b>	TRIM HX
<b>Goods and Services</b>	IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; Nutritional supplements
<b>Standard Characters Claimed</b>	
<b>Mark Drawing Code</b>	(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
<b>Serial Number</b>	88815089
<b>Filing Date</b>	February 28, 2020
<b>Current Basis</b>	1B
<b>Original Filing Basis</b>	1B
<b>Owner</b>	(APPLICANT) In vite Health, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE 900 Shames Drive Westbury NEW YORK 11590
<b>Attorney of Record</b>	Carissa L. Weiss, Esq.
<b>Type of Mark</b>	TRADEMARK
<b>Register</b>	PRINCIPAL
<b>Live/Dead Indicator</b>	LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OQ](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)















## United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#)

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 233 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#)

[ASSIGN Status](#)

[TTAB Status](#)

( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** BOTANICAL ORGANIC PRODUCTS

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Anti-aging cream; Anti-aging cream containing a retinoic ingredient not for medical purposes; Anti-aging creams; Anti-aging moisturizer; Anti-aging cleanser; Anti-aging toner; Anti-wrinkle cream; Anti-wrinkle creams; Beauty creams; Beauty creams for body care; Beauty serums; Creams for cellulite reduction; Eye cream; Eye gels; Lotions for cellulite reduction; Moisturising creams; Moisturizing creams; Moisturizing preparations for the skin; Moisturizing solutions for the skin; Night cream; Non-medicated facial and eye serum containing antioxidants; Non-medicated preparations all for the care of skin, hair and scalp; Non-medicated skin care preparation, namely, body mist; Non-medicated skin care preparations; Non-medicated gels, serums and lotions skin care preparations; Skin cleansing cream; Skin creams; Skin creams in liquid and in solid form; Skin creams in liquid and solid; Skin care products, namely, non-medicated skin serum; Sunscreen cream; Sunscreen creams; Sunscreen preparations; After sun moisturisers; Beauty lotions; Body lotion; Body lotions; Eye lotions; Face creams for **cosmetic** use; Face and body beauty creams; Face and body lotions; Facial lotion; Facial moisturizer with SPF; Facial moisturizers; Facial cleaning preparation, namely, salicylic acne cleanser not for medical purposes; Fragranced face care preparations, namely, facial lotions and creams; Fragranced facial moisturizer; Fragranced skin care preparations, namely, skin lotions and creams; Hair lotion; Hand lotions; Massage lotions; Moisturizing body lotions; Non-medicated anti-aging serum; Non-medicated gel for skin and face; Non-medicated serums for use on skin and face; Non-medicated skin creams; Non-medicated skin serums; Non-medicated skin care creams and lotions; Non-medicated skin care preparations, namely, creams, lotions, gels, toners, cleansers and peels; Non-medicated hair restoration lotions; Non-medicated skin care preparations, namely, acne cleansers, scrubs and lotions containing ECHINACEA EXTRACT, GOLDENSEAL EXTRACT, CLOVE ESSENTIAL OIL, OREGANO OIL, and L-LYSINE; Non-medicated stimulating lotions for the skin; Scented body lotions and creams; Shaving lotion; Shaving lotions; Skin lotion; Skin lotions; Skin moisturizer; Skin moisturizing gel; Skin cleansing lotion; Sun care lotions; Sun-block lotions; Toning lotion, for the face, body and hands; Face and body moisturizers; all of the aforementioned goods made in whole or substantial part from organic ingredients. FIRST USE: 20091101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20091101

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Acne treatment preparations; Dietary fiber for use as an ingredient in the manufacture of **dietary supplements**; Dietary fiber to aid digestion; **Dietary supplement** drink mixes; Dietary supplemental drinks; Dietary supplemental drinks in the nature of vitamin and mineral beverages; **Dietary supplements**; **Dietary supplements** consisting primarily of plant based product and extracts; **Dietary supplements** for controlling cholesterol; **Dietary supplements** for human consumption; **Dietary supplements** for urinary health; **Dietary supplements** for weight loss, colon health, toxin elimination, liver health, brain health, bone and joint health; **Dietary supplements** in the form of pill, capsule, tablet, powder; **Dietary supplements** in the nature of weight loss powders; **Dietary supplements** with a **cosmetic** effect; Dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary and nutritional supplements containing flaxseed; Dietary and nutritional supplements for weight loss; Dietary and nutritional supplements used for weight loss; Dietary beverage supplements for human consumption in liquid and dry mix form for therapeutic purposes; Dietary food supplements; Herbal supplements; Herbal supplements for sleeping problems; Herbal supplements for brain health, circulatory health, bone and joint health; Liquid nutritional supplement; Mineral nutritional supplements; Vitamin supplements; Vitamin and mineral supplements for mixing with liquids or for a smoothie; Weight management supplements; Acai powder **dietary supplements**; Beverages containing whey and flaxseed for use as a nutritional supplement; **Dietary supplement** for eliminating toxins from the intestinal tract; Enzyme **dietary supplements**; Flaxseed **dietary supplements**; Flaxseed oil **dietary supplements**; Fungal extracts sold as a component ingredient of nutritional supplements and vitamins; Ground flaxseed fiber for use as a **dietary supplement**; Liquid herbal supplements; Liquid vitamin supplements; Natural **dietary supplements**; Natural herbal supplements; Nutraceuticals for use as a **dietary supplement**; Nutraceuticals for use as a **dietary supplement** for weight loss, colon health, toxin elimination, liver health, brain health, bone and joint health; Nutritional supplement for eliminating toxins from the intestinal tract; Powdered nutritional supplement drink mix containing whey and flaxseed; Protein **dietary supplements**; Royal jelly **dietary supplements**; all of the aforementioned goods made in whole or substantial part from organic ingredients. FIRST USE: 20091101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20091101

**Mark**

**Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 01.15.08 - Raindrop (a single drop) ; Single drop (rain, tear, etc.) ; Teardrop (a single drop)  
05.03.25 - Leaf, single ; Other leaves

**Serial Number** 88652945

**Filing Date** October 14, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** March 17, 2020

**Registration Number** 6067427

**Registration Date** June 2, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Fregozo, Aaron Izabal INDIVIDUAL MEXICO 3661 ARNOLD AVE STE 14 SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA 92104

**Attorney of Record** Erich Andreas Drotleff

**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BOTANICAL" AND "ORGANIC PRODUCTS" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

**Description of Mark** The color(s) blue, light blue, dark blue, light green, green and white are claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a water drop in a dark blue, blue and light blue gradient, with a green leaf comprised of light green and green panels and containing a white triangle center. Below is the stylized dark blue word "BOTANICAL", above the light blue stylized words "ORGANIC PRODUCTS", which are featured in a smaller font. The color white in the background represents transparent areas and is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 236 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# STRELLALAB

**Word Mark** STRELLALAB

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Non-medicated beard care preparations, namely, Beard Growth Oil; non-medicated facial and eye serum containing antioxidants, namely, Facial Serum with Hyaluronic Acid and Vitamin E; Teeth Whitening Charcoal tooth Powder; Foot Peel Mask being foot masks for skin care; Aloe vera gel for **cosmetic** purposes; Eye gels; Eyelash Growth Enhancer being **cosmetic** preparations for eyelashes; Moustache wax; Paraffin wax for **cosmetic** purposes; Retinol cream for **cosmetic** purposes; Essential oils; **Cosmetic** preparations for slimming purposes; Toothpastes; tooth powders; Collagen preparations for **cosmetic** purposes, Skin care products, namely, non-medicated skin serum, Non-medicated skin serums with Vitamin C; Eyebrow **cosmetics**; **Cosmetic** preparations for eyelashes. FIRST USE: 20190801. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190801

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: **Dietary supplements** for pets in the nature of Chews; Hemp Oil for Dogs, namely, hemp oil for dogs for therapeutic purposes, dietary and nutritional supplements for dogs containing hemp oil; Nutritional supplement for pain relief; Whey protein supplements; Herbal Supplement for Immune Support; Nutritional supplement for immune-supporting; all of the foregoing containing hemp seed oil, and none of the foregoing containing CBD. FIRST USE: 20190801. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190801

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88562971

**Filing Date** August 2, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** March 17, 2020

**Registration Number** 6067215

**Registration Date** June 2, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Kononenko Dmytro INDIVIDUAL UKRAINE Zaporizhzhia 43b, 40-richia Peremohy avenue. ap. 32 Zaporizhzhia UKRAINE 69118

**Attorney of Record** Ilya Lapshin

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)



## United States Patent and Trademark Office

[Home](#) | [Site Index](#) | [Search](#) | [FAQ](#) | [Glossary](#) | [Contacts](#) | [eBusiness](#) | [eBiz alerts](#) | [News](#)

[Trademarks](#) > [Trademark Electronic Search System \(TESS\)](#)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 237 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** LB LILYBRIGHT

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Body wash; Body milks; Body oils; Cream for whitening the skin; Gel eye masks; Gel eye patches for **cosmetic** purposes; Gels for **cosmetic** purposes; Herbal extracts sold as components of **cosmetics**; Moisturising creams; Moisturizing body lotions; Vaginal washes for personal sanitary or deodorant purposes; After sun creams; After sun moisturisers; After-shave gel; After-sun gels; Age retardant gel; Age spot reducing creams; Aloe vera gel for **cosmetic** purposes; Anti-aging cream; Anti-aging cream containing a retinoic ingredient not for medical purposes; Anti-aging creams; Anti-aging moisturizer; Anti-aging moisturizers used as **cosmetics**; Anti-freckle creams; Anti-wrinkle cream; Bath gels; BB creams; Beauty creams; Beauty creams for body care; Beauty gels; Body cream; Body mask cream; Boot cream; CC creams; Cleansers for intimate personal hygiene purposes, non medicated; Contour cream; **Cosmetic** creams for skin care; **Cosmetic** nourishing creams; Dental bleaching gel; Dental bleaching gels; Exfoliant creams; Eye cream; Eye gels; Eye-washes, not for medical purposes; Eyebrow gel; Face creams; Face creams for **cosmetic** use; Face and body creams; Face and body beauty creams; Facial creams; Facial moisturizers; Facial washes; Feminine deodorant suppositories; Fragranced facial moisturizer; Hair styling gel; Make-up removing milk, gel, lotions and creams; Massage gels, other than for medical purposes; Moisturizing creams; Nail gel; Night cream; Non-medicated cleansers for intimate personal hygiene purposes; Non-medicated skin care creams and lotions; Non-medicated skin care preparations, namely, creams, lotions, gels, toners, cleaners and peels; Perfumed creams; Pre-shave gels; Sculpting gel; Skin cream; Skin gels for accelerating, enhancing or extending tans; Skin moisturizer; Skin whitening creams; Skin bronzing creams; Skin care preparations, namely, fruit acid peels for skin; Skin cleansing cream; Skin conditioning creams for **cosmetic** purposes; Skin lightening creams; Skin moisturizing gel; Styling gels; Sun tan gel; Sunscreen creams; Tanning gels; Tanning and after-sun milks, gels and oils; Tooth gel; Tooth whitening gels. FIRST USE: 20190412. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190412

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary fiber for treating constipation; Dietary fiber for use as an ingredient in the manufacture of **dietary supplements**; Dietary fiber to aid digestion; Estrogen preparations; Gels for use as personal lubricant; Gels, creams and solutions for dermatological use; Herbal extracts for medical purposes; Hormonal preparations; Hormones for medical purposes; Personal lubricants; Personal sexual lubricants; Pheromones for medical use; Plant and herb extracts sold as components of medicated **cosmetics**; Plant extracts for medical, veterinary and pharmaceutical purposes; Suppositories; Aloe vera gel for therapeutic purposes; Anti-cavity fluoride gels for use by dentists; Anti-inflammatory gels; Anti-itch cream; Antibacterial alcohol skin sanitizer gel; Antibiotic creams; Antifungal creams for medical use; Diet capsules; **Dietary supplement** for eliminating toxins from the intestinal tract; Dietary supplemental drinks; Dietary supplemental drinks in the nature of vitamin and mineral beverages; Dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary food supplements; Enzyme **dietary supplements**; Enzyme food supplements; Fertility enhancement preparations; Herbal supplements; Herbal male enhancement capsules; Ketogenic dietary and nutritional supplements; Medical diagnostic reagents for the analysis of body fluids; Medical lubricant, namely, vaginal lubricants; Medicated cream soap; Medicated creams for treating dermatological conditions; Medicated moisturizers; Medicated skin care preparations, namely, creams, lotions, gels, toners, cleaners and peels; Medicinal herbal preparations; Medicinal preparations for the mouth to be applied in the form of drops, capsules, tablets and compressed tablets; Mixed hormone preparations; Multipurpose medicated antibiotic cream, analgesic balm and mentholated salve; Natural herbal supplements; Natural supplements for treating depression and anxiety; Non-medicated, therapeutic skin creams for the treatment of cellulite; Nutritional supplements; Nutritional supplement for eliminating toxins from the body; Nutritional supplements in the form of capsules, tablets, caplets, powder, syrups, gummies, gels; Orgasm creams; pH test strips, namely, test strips for use in measuring the pH level in human bodies for purposes of determining levels of alkalinity in the body; Pharmaceutical preparations and substances for the treatment of viral, metabolic, endocrine, musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, cardiopulmonary, genitourinary, sexual dysfunction, oncological, hepatological, ophthalmic, respiratory, neurological, gastrointestinal, hormonal, dermatological, psychiatric and immune system related diseases and disorders; Saline wash for medical purposes; Sexual stimulant gels; Sexual stimulant preparations in the form of sprays, gels containing organic ingredients, fragrances; Sports cream for relief of pain; Sweat enhancing body creams used to lose water weight; Topical preparations, namely, sprays, gels, creams for enhancing sexual arousal; Vaginal moisturizers; Vaginal washes for medical purposes; Estrogen Supplement Capsules; Progesterone Supplement Capsules; Menopause Support Supplement Capsule; Vaginal Support Supplement; Acid Vaginal Suppositories; Vaginal Health Moisturizer; Vaginal Tightening Pills; Butt Enhancement Cream; Vaginal Tightening Gel; Anti-Cellulite Cream; Progesterone Cream; Estrogen cream; Plant-Based Supplement for Anxiety and Depression Hormone Balance for Women; Herbal PMS and Menopause Support; Pheromones for men; Pheromones for woman. FIRST USE: 20190412. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190412

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

**Serial Number** 88480174

**Filing Date** June 19, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** March 17, 2020

**Registration Number** 6067083

**Registration Date** June 2, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Adzinets Yury INDIVIDUAL BELARUS 4783 Pinnicknick Street Center Washington WASHINGTON 98376

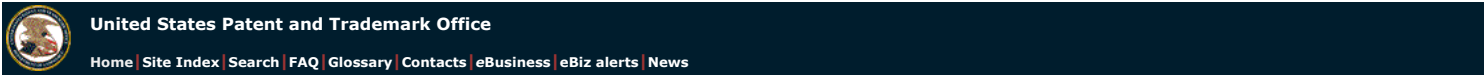
**Attorney of Record** Sergei Orel

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of of stylized letters "LB" and stylized wording "LilyBright".

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 271 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# HENDEL'S GARDEN

Word Mark HENDEL'S GARDEN

Goods and Services IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Anti-aging skin care preparations; body and beauty care cosmetics; cosmetic creams for the skin; cosmetic preparations; dentifrices. FIRST USE: 20190418. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190418

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplements; gastrointestinal cleaning agents; powdered nutritional supplement drink mixes; dietetic food supplements adapted for medical use; dietary supplemental drinks; vermin destroying preparations. FIRST USE: 20190726. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190726

IC 030. US 046. G & S: Herbal-based beverages, namely, herbal food beverages and coffee-based beverages; concentrates, syrups and powders used in the preparation of herbal-based beverages, namely, herbal food beverages and coffee-based beverages. FIRST USE: 20190707. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190707

IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Concentrates, syrups and powders used in the preparation of soft drinks; non-alcoholic beverages, namely, fruit-based beverages, vegetable-based beverages, namely, fruit-flavoured beverages and beverages enriched with added vitamins, namely, low calorie energy drinks enhanced with vitamins; non-alcoholic preparations for making beverages, namely, concentrates, syrups and powders used in the preparation of fruit-based beverages, vegetable-based beverages, fruit-flavoured beverages and beverages enriched with added vitamins, low calorie energy drinks enhanced with vitamins. FIRST USE: 20190707. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190707

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 88545374

Filing Date July 29, 2019

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition March 10, 2020

Registration Number 6062518

Registration Date May 26, 2020

Owner (REGISTRANT) Hendel LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY RUSSIAN FED. Room X, Office 25G Khlebozavodskiy Passage, h. 7, bld. 9 Moscow RUSSIAN FED. 115230

Attorney of Record Matthew Saunders

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 291 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# DERMAKR

**Word Mark** DERMAKR

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: polishing preparations; make-up; **cosmetic** preparations for the hair and scalp; beauty soap; body lotions; cleansers for intimate personal hygiene purposes, non medicated; non-medicated toiletry preparations; shampoos; skin lotions; phytocosmetic preparations; **cosmetics** for animals; essential oils; adhesives for false eyelashes, hair and nails; dentifrices; perfumery; perfumes; mask pack for **cosmetic** purposes; pre-moistened **cosmetic** tissues; **cosmetics**

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: all purpose deodorizing preparations for household, commercial or industrial use; wound dressings; vulnerary sponges; disinfectants; nutraceuticals for use as a **dietary supplement**; eyepatches for medical purposes; first-aid boxes, filled; food for babies; babies' napkins; medical and surgical plasters; adhesive plasters for medical purposes; cotton for medical purposes; dietetic foods adapted for medical purposes; medicated shampoos for pets; sanitary preparations for medical purposes; milk sugar for medical purposes; adhesive bands for medical purposes; medical dressings; adhesive bandages

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88000317

**Filing Date** June 14, 2018

**Current Basis** 44E

**Original Filing Basis** 44D

**Published for Opposition** April 16, 2019

**Registration Number** 5791944

**Registration Date** July 2, 2019

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) COMPANY Y CO., LTD. CORPORATION REPUBLIC OF KOREA 1127-8 Daewon Plaza 2nd Fl. Jung-Dong Bucheon REPUBLIC OF KOREA 420-020

**Attorney of Record** Jong H Park

**Priority Date** June 4, 2018

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 305 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** WINLEVI

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Non-medicated **cosmetics** for the care and treatment of the skin; **cosmetics**; non-medicated dermatological creams, namely, non-medicated skin creams; non-medicated creams for skin care; non-medicated dermo-**cosmetics** for the preservation of the beauty and health of the body; non-medicated **cosmetics** for skin with acne; skin cleansers; detergent soap

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dermatological pharmaceutical preparations for acne, alopecia, warts; pharmaceutical preparations for the care and treatment of the skin; pharmaceutical preparations, namely, creams for acne; medicinal creams for the care and treatment of the skin; pharmaceutical preparations in the form of antiseptics for the treatment of cuts; pharmaceutical preparations for the topical treatment of acne; all-purpose disinfectants; bandages for dressings and skin wounds; gauzes; and medical plasters; pharmaceutical preparations for wounds; pharmaceutical preparations for use in dermatology having tissue regenerative properties; food supplements; vitamin supplements; nutritional supplements; **dietary supplements**

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 26.01.02 - Circles, plain single line ; Plain single line circles  
26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.  
26.01.31 - Circles - five or more ; Five or more circles

**Serial Number** 88517589

**Filing Date** July 16, 2019

**Current Basis** 44E

**Original Filing Basis** 1B;44D

**Published for Opposition** March 3, 2020

**Registration Number** 6057145

**Registration Date** May 19, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) CASSIOPEA S.P.A. JOINT STOCK COMPANY ITALY Via Cristoforo Colombo,1 Lainate (MI) ITALY 20020

**Attorney of Record** Kenneth F. Florek

**Priority Date** July 16, 2019

**Description of Mark** The color(s) blue and teal is/are claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the literal element "WINLEVI" in blue with a design to the upper right of the wording consisting of a single line circle in teal with shaded circles in blue and teal extending from the bottom left of the first circle.

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 369 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



# SHEDAVI

**Word Mark** S SHEDAVI

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Hair conditioners in the nature of hair growth elixirs, oils, shampoos, sprays, and gels; Skin exfoliation scrubs in the nature of skin and body scrubs; Skin exfoliation oils in the nature of topical oils for therapeutic and **cosmetic** purposes; Skin moisturizers; Skin toners; Skin creams; Skin conditioners; Hand moisturizers; Preparations for skin care in the nature of shaving creams and foams. FIRST USE: 20160201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20160201

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Nutritional, herbal, mineral, vitamin, and **dietary supplements** for hair, skin, and nail therapy and **cosmetics**. FIRST USE: 20160201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20160201

IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, namely, shirts. FIRST USE: 20160201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20160201

IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: On-line retail store subscription services featuring **cosmetic**, nutritional, and health supplements for hair, skin, and nails; Providing consumer product information relating to hair, skin, and nail therapy and **cosmetics**; Providing consumer product advice relating to hair, skin, and nail therapy and **cosmetics**; Business management and administration services. FIRST USE: 20160201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20160201

IC 044. US 100 101. G & S: Providing online advice and information in the field of hair, skin, and nail therapy and beauty consultation services in the selection and use of **cosmetics**, fragrances, beauty aids, personal care products, and bath, body and beauty products. FIRST USE: 20160201. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20160201

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 05.05.25 - Daffodils ; Iris (flower) ; Other flowers  
27.01.03 - Letters forming plants ; Numbers forming plants ; Punctuation forming plants

**Serial Number** 88078460

**Filing Date** August 14, 2018

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** February 18, 2020

**Registration Number** 6044963

**Registration Date** May 5, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Shedavi LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY GEORGIA 66 Little Street SE Atlanta GEORGIA 30315

**Attorney of Record** Chuck M. Douglas

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of A single symbol depicting a four-petal flower, where all four petals partially overlap towards the centroid of the symbol; also featuring an "S" shaped character aligned along the central vertical axis of the flower shaped symbol and a complementary "S" shaped character aligned along the central horizontal axis; where both "S" shaped characters intersect at each other's centroid, at a 90-degree angle. The name of the mark, "SHEDAVI", is prominently displayed horizontally underneath the four-petaled symbol. "SHEDAVI" is in all capital letters, and includes a modestly stylized font, with the "E" and "H" characters conjoined by a horizontal bar.

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)



TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

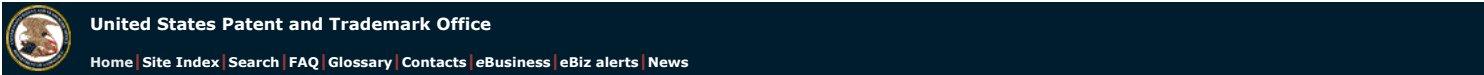
[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 396 out of 2494**[TSDR](#)[ASSIGN Status](#)[TTAB Status](#)*( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)*

# OISHI KOSEIDO

**Word Mark** OISHI KOSEIDO**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Antistatic preparations for household purposes; de-greasing preparations for household purposes; rust removing preparations; stain removing benzine; laundry fabric conditioner; bleaching preparations for laundry use; bleaching powder for laundry use; adhesives for affixing false hair; laundry starch; seaweed gelatine for laundry use; adhesives for affixing false eyelashes; deodorants for animals; paint removing compositions; shoe cream; shoe black; shoe polish; polishing preparations; glass cleaning preparations; toilet bowl detergents; dentifrices; non-medicated mouthwashes; **cosmetics**; perfumery; natural musk; synthetic musk; aromatic essential oils; synthetic or natural perfumery in powder or liquid form; incense; abrasive paper; abrasive cloth; abrasive sand; polishing paper; false nails; false eyelashesIC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Pharmaceutical preparations other than for agricultural purposes, namely, analgesics, antipruritics, pharmaceutical preparations for treating asthma, pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of Parkinson's disease, anti-anxiety agents, anti-epileptic pharmaceutical preparations, migraine treatment preparations, antidepressants, local anesthetics, autonomic drugs for medical purposes, antiarrhythmic agents, antihypertensives, vasoconstrictors, pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of hyperlipidemia, anti-hormone drugs, hormones for medical purposes, antihemorrhoidal preparations, antimicrobials for dermatologic use, astringents for medical purposes, anti-inflammatory agents, pharmaceutical preparations for treating allergies, pharmaceutical preparations for treating rheumatism, and antipyretics, analgesics and anti-inflammatory agent; reagent paper for medical purposes; fumigants for agricultural purposes; fungicides for agricultural purposes; rodenticides for agricultural purposes; insecticides for agricultural purposes; herbicides; weedkillers; insect-repellents for agricultural purposes; antiseptics for agricultural purposes; oiled paper for medical purposes; adhesive tapes for medical purposes; drug delivery agents in the form of edible wafers for wrapping powdered pharmaceuticals; gauze for dressings; empty capsules for pharmaceuticals; eyepatches for medical purposes; ear bandages; menstruation bandages; menstruation tampons; sanitary napkins; sanitary panties; adhesive plasters for medical use; bandages for dressings; breast-nursing pads; cotton swabs for medical use; pledgets; fly catching paper; mothproofing paper; lacteal flour for babies; **dietary supplements** for humans; dietetic beverages adapted for medical purposes; dietetic food adapted for medical purposes; **dietary supplements** for animals; semen for artificial insemination

IC 010. US 026 039 044. G &amp; S: Finger guards for medical purposes; pacifiers for babies; ice bag pillows for medical purposes; supportive bandages; surgical catguts; feeding cups for medical purposes; dropping pipettes for medical purposes; medical ice bags; medical ice bag holders; baby bottles; nursing bottles; contraceptive apparatus; artificial tympanic membranes; ear plugs for sleeping; ear plugs for soundproofing; esthetic massage apparatus for commercial use; medical apparatus and instruments, other than walking aids, and crutches, namely, cooling pads for first aid purposes and thermal packs for first aid purposes; walking aids for medical purposes; crutches; electric massage apparatus for household purposes; gloves for medical purposes; urinals for medical purposes; bed pans; ear picks

**Standard Characters Claimed****Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK**Serial Number** 88257894**Filing Date** January 11, 2019**Current Basis** 44E**Original Filing Basis** 1B;44D**Published for Opposition** February 11, 2020**Registration Number** 6039987**Registration Date** April 28, 2020**Owner** (REGISTRANT) OISHI KOSEIDO CO., LTD. CORPORATION JAPAN 1-933, Honmachi, Tosu-shi Saga JAPAN 841-0037**Attorney of Record** Norm J. Rich**Priority Date** October 1, 2018**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK**Register** PRINCIPAL**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 365 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

Salonpathy

Word Mark SALONPATHY

Goods and Services IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Cosmetics; toilet water; beauty masks; facial mask sheets; cosmetic masks; skin moisturizers; non-medicated skin care preparations, namely, creams, lotions, and gels

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Medicated transdermal patches, plasters, pads, cataplasms, gels, and sprays for relief of the aches of rheumatoid arthritis, and the aches and pains of muscles, joints and tendons; anti-inflammatory and analgesic agents; pharmaceutical preparations for the relief of pain; adhesive plasters for medical purposes; bandages for dressings; wound dressings; dietary supplements for humans

IC 010. US 026 039 044. G & S: Medical apparatus and instruments for transdermal drug administration system, namely, micro needles assembled on an adhesive patch sold without medication; heating pads for medical purposes; gel-type cooling pads or patches for absorbing and radiating sudden heat in the human body for medical purposes; thermotherapy apparatus for medical purposes; heating and cooling packs filled with chemical substances that react when required to warm or cool the body for medical purposes; covers for medical use to support heating and cooling packs filled with chemical substances that react when required to warm or cool the body; heating and cooling packs administered chemical substances that react when required to warm or cool the body for medical purposes; adhesive sheets for medical purposes used to apply heating and cooling packs administered chemical substances that react when required to warm or cool the body

IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: Import and export agency services; retail and wholesale store services in the field of pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary preparations and medical supplies; retail and wholesale store services in the field of cosmetics, toiletries, dentifrices, soaps and detergents; retail and wholesale store services in the field of dietary supplements for humans, dietetic beverages adapted for medical purposes, dietetic food adapted for medical purposes, foods and beverages; retail and wholesale store services in the field of sports goods; retail and wholesale store services in the field of medical apparatus and instruments

Mark Drawing Code (5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM

Serial Number 88316492

Filing Date February 26, 2019

Current Basis 44E

Original Filing Basis 1B;44D

Published for Opposition February 18, 2020

Registration Number 6045175

Registration Date May 5, 2020

Owner (REGISTRANT) HISAMITSU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., INC. CORPORATION JAPAN 408, Tashirodaikan-machi, Tosu-shi, Saga JAPAN 841-0017

Attorney of Record Scott S. Havlick

Priority Date January 23, 2019

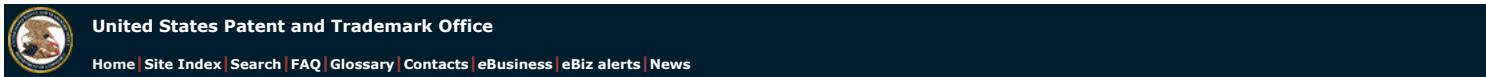
Description of Mark Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the word "SALONPATHY" in stylized lettering.

Type of Mark TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 364 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# SOLVASA

**Word Mark** SOLVASA

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Non-medicated skin care preparations, namely, lotions, boosters, serums, eye makeup removers, toners, mists, essential oils, creams and cleansers. FIRST USE: 20200117. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20200117

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: **Dietary supplements**. FIRST USE: 20200117. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20200117

IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: On-line wholesale and retail store services featuring skincare, supplements, **cosmetic** tools, beauty care products, and wellness related products. FIRST USE: 20200117. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20200117

IC 044. US 100 101. G & S: Beauty consultancy; Beauty consultation services in the selection and use of **cosmetics**, fragrances, beauty aids, personal care products, and bath, body and beauty products; Providing a website featuring information about health, wellness and nutrition. FIRST USE: 20190525. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190525

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88371921

**Filing Date** April 4, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1B

**Published for Opposition** July 23, 2019

**Registration Number** 6049174

**International Registration Number** 1497282

**Registration Date** May 5, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Solvasa LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DELAWARE 930 Montgomery Street, Suite 300 San Francisco CALIFORNIA 94133

**Attorney of Record** Darcy Manning

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 310 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# V2130

Word Mark V2130

Goods and Services IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetic** preparations; Balms other than for medical purposes for use on lips and skin; Body and facial creams; Bath lotion; Bar soap; Bath gel; Facial creams; Facial oil; Facial washes; Hair care preparations; Non-medicated skin care preparations for animals, namely, shampoos, conditioners, **cosmetic** preparations for care of the skin; Skin lotion; Non-medicated skincare preparations; **Cosmetic** preparations for the care of the body; Topical skin sprays for **cosmetic** purposes

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Balms for medical purposes; Medicated hair care preparations; Pharmaceutical products for skin care for animals; Pharmaceuticals for use in the treatment of pain, anxiety, depression, acne, neurological disorders, heart disease, chronic circulation, tumors, cancer, diabetes and mental disorders; Pharmaceutical preparations for veterinary use for use in the treatment of pain, neurological disorders, heart disease, tumors, cancer, diabetes and mental disorders; Medical preparations for the treatment of pain, anxiety, depression, acne, neurological disorders, heart disease, chronic circulation, tumors, cancer, diabetes and mental disorders; Dietetic foods and beverages adapted for medical purposes; **Dietary supplements**; Medicated skin care preparations for animals, namely, shampoos, conditioners, and pharmaceutical preparations for care of the skin

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 88111633

Filing Date September 11, 2018

Current Basis 44E

Original Filing Basis 44D

Published for March 3, 2020

Opposition

Registration Number 6056092

Registration Date May 19, 2020

Owner (REGISTRANT) V2130 LABS IP LTD limited company (ltd.) UNITED KINGDOM c/o Russells Associates Ltd C E M E Innovation Centre, Marsh Way Rainham, Essex UNITED KINGDOM RM138EU

Attorney of Record Joshua M. Gerben, Esq.

Priority Date July 27, 2018

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC



United States Patent and Trademark Office

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News

Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 309 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



Word Mark GRAMRIGHT

Goods and Services IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Cosmetic oils; Essential oils; Essential oils for flavoring tobacco; Essential oils for food flavorings; Essential oils for personal use; Essential oils for use in aromatherapy; Essential oils for use in the manufacture of scented products; Ethereal oils; Etheric oils; Essential oils containing hemp; Hemp body cream; Hemp beauty balm cream; Hemp body oil in drops; Hemp skin oil in gel form; Herbal extracts sold as components of cosmetics; all the foregoing containing trace amounts of CBD derived from the sterilized seeds of the hemp plant. FIRST USE: 20181118. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20181220

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Balms for medical purposes; Balms for pharmaceutical purposes; Analgesic balm; Antibiotic creams; Aromatherapy creams for treating headaches, relieving stress, curing insomnia; Dietary and nutritional supplements containing hemp oil; Dietary supplements in the form of capsules, liquid, powder, jelly; Medicinal preparations for the mouth to be applied in the form of drops, capsules, jelly, tablets and compressed tablets; Vitamin drops; Medicinal hemp oil in drops; Medicinal herbal extracts containing hemp for medical purposes; Hemp balm for medical purposes; Medicated hemp body oil in gel form; Dietary and nutritional supplements; Multivitamin preparations; Vitamin and mineral preparations for medical use; Pharmaceutical preparations for increasing testosterone; Testosterone booster nutritional supplements in capsule, tablet or powder form; Nutritional supplements for boosting testosterone; Dietary supplement for the enhancement of production of testosterone; all the foregoing containing trace amounts of CBD derived from the sterilized seeds of the hemp plant. FIRST USE: 20181118. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20181220

Mark Drawing Code (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design Search Code 05.03.08 - More than one leaf, including scattered leaves, bunches of leaves not attached to branches
05.05.25 - Daffodils ; Iris (flower) ; Other flowers
05.15.25 - Other decorations made of plants
26.01.02 - Circles, plain single line ; Plain single line circles

Serial Number 88277867

Filing Date January 26, 2019

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition March 3, 2020

Registration Number 6056244

Registration Date May 19, 2020

Owner (REGISTRANT) Dydkovska Irina INDIVIDUAL UKRAINE Antonova Av.4, bl.1, app.97, 2935 Still Pastures Drive Columbia SC SOUTH CAROLINA 29210

Attorney of Record Sergei Orel

Description of Mark Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of stylized image of flower in the circle and stylized wording "GRAMRIGHT".

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR Jump to record:  **Record 403 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# VIGNE ROYALE

**Word Mark** VIGNE ROYALE

**Translations** The English translation of "VIGNE ROYALE" in the mark is "VINE ROYAL".

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Bleaching preparations for laundry use and other substances, namely, fabric softeners and detergent for laundry use; cleaning preparations; non-medicated soaps; perfumery; essential oils for perfumery; hair lotions; dentifrices; aromatics, not for medical purposes in the nature of aromatic essential oils, aromatic oils and aromatic potpourris; aromatics being essential oils; beauty masks; **cosmetic** kits comprised of lipstick and lip gloss; **cosmetics**; **cosmetic** creams; depilatories; essential oils; concentrated essential oils; lipsticks; make-up; cleansing milk for toilet purposes; nail varnish; perfumes; shampoos; skin whitening creams; toilet water

IC 004. US 001 006 015. G & S: Scented candles; table candles; candles for night lights and candles for lighting

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Antioxidant pills being food supplements; baby milk powder; baby and infant food; baby food; baby food made from agricultural products; baby food made from livestock products; baby food made from marine products; baby foodstuffs; baby soups; sanitary preparations for medical purposes; dietetic food and substances adapted for medical or veterinary use; food for babies; **dietary supplements** for humans and animals; plasters, materials for dressings; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for destroying vermin; fungicides, herbicides; dietetic substances not adapted for medical use; **dietary supplements**, other than for medical use; non-medicated health food supplements for the purposes of slimming, weight control, skin care, beauty care and improving health quality; dietary food supplements; nutritional supplements; food supplements for use as aids to dieting; food supplements containing dietary fiber; food supplements containing plant extracts, vitamins, and/or minerals; food supplement preparations in liquid form and solid form, food supplement preparations in powder, food supplements consisting of concentrated vegetable matter, all being **dietary supplements**; **dietary supplements** and health food supplements not for medical use; non-medicated health food supplements and non-medical nutrient solutions, all being **dietary supplements**; medicated soaps

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88193322

**Filing Date** November 14, 2018

**Current Basis** 44E

**Original Filing Basis** 44D;44E

**Published for Opposition** October 22, 2019

**Change In Registration** CHANGE IN REGISTRATION HAS OCCURRED

**Registration Number** 5952986

**Registration Date** January 7, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) K&M Intellectual Holdings Limited LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY BR.VIRGIN ISLANDS Wickhams Cay II, Road Town Vistra Corporate Services Centre Tortola BR.VIRGIN ISLANDS VG1110

**Attorney of Record** P. Stephen Fardy

**Priority Date** November 12, 2018

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 454 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark S**

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Body and beauty care **cosmetics**; Cleaning preparations for household purposes; Deodorant for personal use; Lotions for face and body care; Moisturizing creams; Toothpaste; Bar soap; Hair shampoo; Natural soap bars. FIRST USE: 20190901. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190901

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Appetite suppressants; Dietary beverage supplements for human consumption in liquid and dry mix form for therapeutic purposes; **Dietary supplements** in the form of oral strips; Dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary and nutritional supplements used for weight loss; Weight management supplements; Nutritional supplements for boosting energy. FIRST USE: 20190815. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190815

IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: Multi-level marketing services; On-line ordering services featuring dietary and nutritional supplements, meal replacement preparations, weight loss supplements and preparations, **cosmetic** and personal care preparations, travel packages, tax advisory products, website development products, pet care preparations, and household and automotive cleaning preparations; On-line retail store services featuring dietary and nutritional supplements, meal replacement preparations, weight loss supplements and preparations, **cosmetic** and personal care preparations, travel packages, tax advisory products, website development products, pet care preparations, and household and automotive cleaning preparations; Online retail services through direct solicitation by distributors directed to end-users featuring dietary and nutritional supplements, meal replacement preparations, weight loss supplements and preparations, **cosmetic** and personal care preparations, travel packages, tax advisory products, website development products, pet care preparations, and household and automotive cleaning preparations; Retail services through direct solicitation by distributors directed to end-users featuring dietary and nutritional supplements, meal replacement preparations, weight loss supplements and preparations, **cosmetic** and personal care preparations, travel packages, tax advisory products, website development products, pet care preparations, and household and automotive cleaning preparations; Shop-at-home parties featuring dietary and nutritional supplements, meal replacement preparations, weight loss supplements and preparations, **cosmetic** and personal care preparations, travel packages, tax advisory products, website development products, pet care preparations, and household and automotive cleaning preparations. FIRST USE: 20190815. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190815

**Mark Drawing Code** (5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM

**Serial Number** 88618305

**Filing Date** September 16, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** January 21, 2020

**Registration Number** 6028868

**Registration Date** April 7, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Swych, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FLORIDA Suite 270 5901 N Honore Avenue Sarasota FLORIDA 34243

**Attorney of Record** Steven A. Richards

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a stylized letter "S".

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 458 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# MERMOLOGY

**Word Mark** MERMOLOGY

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Body soaps; perfumery, essential oils, **cosmetics**, hair lotions; **cosmetic** preparations for skin care; astringents for **cosmetic** purposes; skin moisturisers; body moisturisers; moisturising creams; skin moisturising creams; skin moisturising sprays; eye gels, eye creams, eye lotions; facial toners; skin toners; beauty serums; body creams; body lotions; skin cleansers; tanning creams; tanning lotions; beauty masks; mask packs for **cosmetic** purposes; facial mud masks; facial scrubs; body scrubs; beauty creams for **cosmetic** body wraps; colour **cosmetics** for the eyes and skin; **cosmetics** for the use in the treatment of wrinkled skin; night creams; age retardant lotions; skin cleansing lotions; depilatory lotions and creams; lotions for strengthening the nails; tissues impregnated with **cosmetic** lotions; make-up removing lotions; non-medicated skin clarifying lotions; perfumed body lotions; hand cleansers; cleansing milks; **cosmetics** for the treatment of dry skin; collagen preparations for **cosmetic** application; anti-wrinkle creams; **cosmetics** for use in the treatment of wrinkled skin; creams for wrinkles; eye wrinkle lotions; **cosmetic** preparations for use as aids to slimming; **cosmetic** preparations for slimming purposes; **cosmetic** preparations for self-tanning

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Sanitary preparations for medical use; **dietary supplements** for humans; medicated **cosmetic** preparations; medicated serums for the treatment of skin, hair, lips and nails; medicated acne cleansers; medicated night creams ; medical preparations for slimming purposes; dietetic substances adapted for medical use, food for babies; nutritional and dietetic food products for use in body maintenance and weight control, including meal replacement and nutritional drinks in powder, liquid and tablet form; diet pills; appetite suppressants for medical purposes; **dietary supplements** with a **cosmetic** effect; medicated shampoos; medicinal hair growth preparations; pharmaceutical preparations for skin care; pharmaceutical preparations for treating sunburn; royal jelly for pharmaceutical purposes

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88373349

**Filing Date** April 5, 2019

**Current Basis** 44E

**Original Filing Basis** 1B;44E

**Published for Opposition** August 13, 2019

**Registration Number** 6026816

**Registration Date** April 7, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Acti Group LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY DELAWARE 919 North Market Street, Suite 425 Wilmington DELAWARE 19801

**Attorney of Record** Brian R. McGinley

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)



TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 459 out of 2494**[TSDR](#)[ASSIGN Status](#)[TTAB Status](#)

( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

**Word Mark** NIGELLIN

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetic** creams made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** creams for skin care made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** oils made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** oils for the epidermis made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** preparations made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** preparations against sunburn made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** preparations for body care made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** preparations for skin care made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** preparations for skin renewal made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** preparations for the care of mouth and teeth made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** preparations for the hair and scalp made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** sun-protecting preparations made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetic** sunscreen preparations made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetics** made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **cosmetics** and **cosmetic** preparations made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; bath oils for **cosmetic** purposes made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; herbal extracts sold as components of **cosmetics** made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; lotions for **cosmetic** purposes made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; oils for **cosmetic** purposes made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; skin and body topical lotions, creams and oils for **cosmetic** use made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa. FIRST USE: 20191108. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20191108

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; dietary and nutritional supplements for endurance sports made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; dietary and nutritional supplements used for weight loss made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; dietary food supplements made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **dietary supplement** for eliminating toxins from the intestinal tract made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **dietary supplements** obtained from nigella sativa made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **dietary supplements** for controlling cholesterol made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **dietary supplements** for human consumption made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **dietary supplements** for humans and animals made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **dietary supplements** for urinary health made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; **dietary supplements** in the nature of weight loss powders made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa; nutraceuticals for use as a **dietary supplement** made in whole or significant part of nigella sativa. FIRST USE: 20191108. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20191108

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS**Design Search Code** 26.03.21 - Ovals that are completely or partially shaded**Serial Number** 88313965**Filing Date** February 25, 2019**Current Basis** 1A**Original Filing Basis** 1B**Published for Opposition** June 11, 2019**Registration Number** 6030537**Registration Date** April 7, 2020**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Sabinsa Corporation CORPORATION NEW JERSEY Sabinsa Corporation 20 Lake Drive East Windsor NEW JERSEY 08520**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the stylized wording "NIGELLIN" encompassed by an oval shaped design that represents the shape of a Nigella sativa seed.**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK**Register** PRINCIPAL**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 460 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# DozeEz

**Word Mark** DOZEEZ

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetics**; incense

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Adhesive tape for medical purposes, namely, nasal respiration tape; natural sleep aid preparations; **dietary supplements** in the form of tablets for aiding sleep; sleeping pills/tablets; sanitary preparations for medical use; **dietary supplements** for humans

IC 010. US 026 039 044. G & S: Medical apparatus for treating sleep disorders in the nature of external tape to keep mouth closed while sleeping; sanitary masks for medical use

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88293986

**Filing Date** February 8, 2019

**Current Basis** 44E

**Original Filing Basis** 44D

**Published for Opposition** January 21, 2020

**Registration Number** 6026637

**Registration Date** April 7, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Kobayashi Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. CORPORATION JAPAN 4-10, Doshomachi 4-chome Chuo-ku, Osaka-shi, Osaka JAPAN 541-0045

**Attorney of Record** Karen Lim

**Priority Date** December 25, 2018

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR Jump to record:  **Record 476 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** V.GAN

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Non-medicated **cosmetics** and toiletry preparations; non-medicated dentifrices; perfumery, essential oils; bleaching preparations for laundry use; cleaning, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations; facial, hair and body care non-medicated preparations, namely, washes, lotions, creams, concealers, moisturizers, oils, serums, emulsions, masks, scrubs, **cosmetics**, cleansers, cleansing milks, beauty masks, powders, skin conditioners deodorants and dentifrices; non-medicated lip care preparations for repair and healing; **cosmetic** eye care preparations; non-medicated soaps; hair lotions; non-medicated skin creams, body powders, skin serums and creams in liquid form to enhance the skin; dentifrices; deodorants for personal use; breath freshening strips; breath freshening sprays; dental bleaching gels; denture polishes; teeth whitening strips; mint for perfumery; mouthwashes not for medical purposes; lipsticks; lipgloss; all the foregoing made primarily or consisting of vegan ingredients or materials

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Sanitary preparations for medical purposes; dietetic food and substances adapted for medical or veterinary use, food for babies; **dietary supplements** for humans and animals; plasters for medical purposes, materials for dressings; material for stopping teeth, dental wax; disinfectants; preparations for destroying vermin; fungicides, herbicides; all the foregoing made primarily or consisting of vegan ingredients or materials

IC 018. US 001 002 003 022 041. G & S: Travelling bags, holdalls, valises, rucksacks, travel baggage; ladies and men's handbags; sport bags for carrying sporting kit and sporting accessories; luggage and all-purpose carrying bags; umbrellas and parasols; walking sticks; all the foregoing made primarily or consisting of vegan ingredients or materials

IC 025. US 022 039. G & S: Clothing, namely, pants, trousers, shirts, tops, coats, socks, sweaters; footwear; headwear; all the foregoing made primarily or consisting of vegan ingredients or materials

**Mark Drawing Code** (5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM

**Serial Number** 88149267

**Filing Date** October 10, 2018

**Current Basis** 44E

**Original Filing Basis** 1B;44D;44E

**Date Amended to Current Register** February 5, 2020

**Registration Number** 6025835

**Registration Date** March 31, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Twinmar Limited limited company (Ltd.) UNITED KINGDOM York House, Empire Way Wembley, Middlesex UNITED KINGDOM HA90FQ

**Attorney of Record** Gloria Tsui-Yip

**Priority Date** May 14, 2018

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the wording "v.gan" in stylized font.

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** SUPPLEMENTAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 477 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** LACTOSPORIN

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetic** creams for skin care; **Cosmetic** preparations for skin care; **Cosmetics** and **cosmetic** preparation containing fermentation extract and extracellular metabolite preparation of Bacillus coagulans, formerly known as Lactobacillus sporogenes; **Cosmetics** and **cosmetic** preparations. FIRST USE: 20181001. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20181001

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary food supplements; **Dietary supplements** containing fermentation extract and extracellular metabolite preparation of Bacillus coagulans, formerly known as Lactobacillus sporogenes; **Dietary supplements** for human consumption; **Dietary supplements** for humans and animals; Natural **dietary supplements**. FIRST USE: 20181001. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20181001

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 26.01.28 - Circles with irregular circumferences ; Miscellaneous circular designs with an irregular circumference  
26.17.09 - Bands, curved ; Bars, curved ; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s) ; Lines, curved

**Serial Number** 88037500

**Filing Date** July 13, 2018

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1B

**Published for Opposition** November 27, 2018

**Registration Number** 6024863

**Registration Date** March 31, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Sabinsa Corporation CORPORATION NEW JERSEY 20 Lake Drive East Windsor NEW JERSEY 08520

**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "LACTOSPORIN" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

**Description of Mark** The color(s) violet is/are claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the stylized word "LACTOSPORIN" written in violet with three curving violet lines appearing above the word and three curving violet lines appearing below the word, the curving lines creating an elliptical shape around the wording.

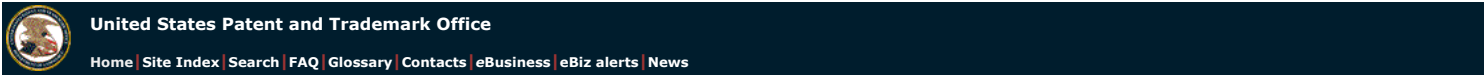
**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 498 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

pro-A

Word Mark PRO-A

Goods and Services IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Cosmetics in the form of lotions; Cosmetics; Personal care preparations in the nature of cosmetics; Cosmetic sunscreen preparations, namely, cosmetic plasters containing sunscreen preparations; Total sunscreen preparations for the skin; Cosmetics and cosmetic preparations; Reenergizing cosmetics for the skin; Cosmetic moisturizers for the face; Cosmetics for personal use; Colognes, perfumes and cosmetics; Cosmetic facial moisturizers; Body butter for cosmetic use; all of the aforementioned goods containing vitamin A

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Medical and veterinary preparations and articles, namely, antioxidants; Diagnostic preparations for medical purposes; Pharmaceutical and natural remedy preparations for the treatment of skin conditions; Medicated skin creams; Medicated skin tonics being toners; Medicated skin lotions; Medicated ointments for application to the skin for treating sunburn; Pharmaceutical preparations for skin care; Medicinal creams for the protection of the skin; Medicated adhesive patches for application to the skin for treating sunburn; Preparations for cleansing the skin for medical use; Pharmaceutical preparations for hydrating the skin during pregnancy; Skin care preparations for medical use; Alcohol-based antibacterial skin sanitizer gels; Antiseptic sprays in aerosol form for use on the skin; Reconstituted cells for clinical treatments for skin care, for medical purposes; Medical dressings also featuring an applicator for putting a medical dressing on a patient; Dietary supplements and dietetic preparations, namely, dietetic foods adapted for medical purposes; All of the aforementioned goods containing vitamin A

IC 044. US 100 101. G & S: Cosmetic treatment using vitamin A for the body, namely, Cosmetic body care services; Cosmetic services for the skin using vitamin A

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 88391107

Filing Date April 18, 2019

Current Basis 44E

Original Filing Basis 44E

Published for January 7, 2020

Opposition

Registration Number 6016786

Registration Date March 24, 2020

Owner (REGISTRANT) Dermorevision S.r.l. LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ITALY Via Italia 197 Busnago ITALY 20874

Attorney of Record Francesco Braga

Type of Mark TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

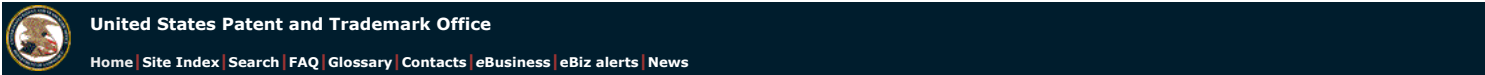
Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY





Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 501 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# DR.WU

Word Mark DR.WU

Goods and Services IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Cosmetics and cosmetic preparations; Non-medicated skin care preparations; Cleansers for intimate personal hygiene purposes, non-medicated; Lotions for face and body care; Face powders; Lotions for cosmetic purposes; Cosmetic masks; Sunscreen preparations; Make-up preparations; Make-up; Make-up removing preparations; Cleansing milk for toilet purposes; Personal deodorants; Non-medicated dentifrices; Bath preparations, not for medical purposes; Beauty soap, non-medicated Hair care preparations for cosmetic use; Essential oils; Perfume; Nail care preparations; Cosmetics for animals; Cleaning preparations for household purposes. FIRST USE: 20030101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20070801

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Medicated toiletry preparations; Medicated skin care preparations; Medicinal creams for skin care; Pharmaceutical preparations for skin care; Acne treatment preparations; Hyaluronic acid for pharmaceutical purposes; Medicated lotions for skin, hair, sunburn, face, body; Medical and surgical dressings; Nutritional supplements; Dietary supplements with a cosmetic effect; Dietetic foods and beverages adapted for medical use; First-aid boxes, filled; Detergents for medical purposes; Medicated dentifrices; Medicated shampoos; Mouthwashes for medical purposes; Air deodorizing preparations; Breast-nursing pads; Teeth filling material; Medicines for veterinary purposes for the treatment of animals' skin diseases; Pharmaceutical skin lotions. FIRST USE: 20030101. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20070801

Mark Drawing Code (5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM

Serial Number 88349049

Filing Date March 20, 2019

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition January 7, 2020

Registration Number 6016656

Registration Date March 24, 2020

Owner (REGISTRANT) DR. WU SKINCARE CO., LTD. limited company (Ltd.) TAIWAN 9F., No.100, Sec. 2 Roosevelt Rd., Zhongzheng Dist. Taipei City TAIWAN 10084

Attorney of Record Joe McKinney Muncy

Description of Mark Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the stylized wording "DR.WU".

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL-2(F)

Other Data The name(s), portrait(s), and/or signature(s) shown in the mark identifies a living individual, whose consent(s) to register is made of record.

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY



TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 505 out of 2494**[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# XARTHRO

**Word Mark** XARTHRO**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Sanitary preparations for animals, in the nature of **cosmetics** for animals, shampoo, bar soap, non-medicated douching preparations, deodorants, not for medical purposes; non-medical preparations for animal care, in the nature of body wash, non-medicated bath preparations, nose cleansers, eye cleansers, ear cleansers, tooth cleansers, hair conditioner, nail and claw strengthener, lotions, namely, hair lotions, fur lotions, skin cleansing lotions, skin care lotions, eye lotions, sun block lotions, lotions for strengthening the nails and claws, and ointments, namely, general purpose non-medicated ointments, mentholated ointments, topical herbal extracts for **cosmetic** purposesIC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Nutraceutical preparations for the treatment of amyosthenia, sinew weakness, bone weakness and bone atrophy, osteochondral disorders, organ weakness and organ damage, disorders of the nervous system and mental disorders, respiratory disorders, gastro-intestinal diseases, reproductive dysfunctions, dermatosis, tissue injury, connective tissue disease and for promoting the immune system, the cardiovascular system, the musculoskeletal system, and the metabolism; pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of amyosthenia, sinew weakness, bone weakness and bone atrophy, osteochondral disorders, organ weakness and organ damage, disorders of the nervous system and mental disorders, respiratory disorders, gastro-intestinal diseases, reproductive dysfunctions, dermatosis, tissue injury, connective tissue disease and for promoting the immune system, the cardiovascular system, the musculoskeletal system, and the metabolism; preparations with trace elements, namely, **dietary supplements** and nutritional supplements; veterinary preparations and substances, namely, vaccines, pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of the nervous system, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, digestive system, musculoskeletal system and skin, sex hormones, growth hormones, hormone modulators, central nervous system stimulants, sedatives, anabolic substances being steroids, diuretics; preparations with trace elements, namely, animal feed supplements; medicines in the nature of anti-inflammatory medicines, analgetics, anti-infectives, immunomodulating agents, muscle relaxants, gynaecological medicines, antihistamines, antiallergic medicines, astringents for medical purposes; hygiene products, namely, sanitary preparations for medical and veterinary purposes, disinfectants, sanitary pads for animals; antiseptics; cleaning solutions for medical use, namely, gastrointestinal cleaning agents, deodorizing cleaning solutions, lesion cleaning solutions, eye cleaning, ear cleaning and nose cleaning solutions, genital cleaning solutions; bandages for dressing; additives for animal foodstuffs, namely, additives for use as nutritional supplements; food supplements for animals, namely, dietetic feed supplements for animals, enzyme food supplements, vitamin food supplements; veterinary feeding stimulants for animals; vitamin and mineral preparations, namely, vitamin and mineral supplements; amino acid preparations for medical or veterinary purposes; enzymes and enzyme preparations for medical or veterinary purposes; gelatin for medical and veterinary purposes, namely, gelatin capsules sold empty for pharmaceuticals, liquid gelatin, gelatin powder, gelatin granules; collagen for medical or veterinary purposes; bark extracts and bark powder, namely, conifer bark, broadleaf tree bark, shrub bark, beech bark, birch bark, pine bark, willow bark, oak bark, elm bark, linden bark and angostura bark for medical or veterinary purposes; food preparations containing minerals, namely, mineral food supplements; stem cells for medical or veterinary purposes

IC 031. US 001 046. G &amp; S: Foodstuffs for animals

**Standard Characters Claimed****Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK**Serial Number** 88232374**Filing Date** December 17, 2018**Current Basis** 44E**Original Filing Basis** 1B;44D**Published for Opposition** January 7, 2020**Registration Number** 6016364**Registration Date** March 24, 2020**Owner** (REGISTRANT) VetAthletics GmbH gesellschaft mit beschränkter haftung (gmbh) FED REP GERMANY Neusser Str. 1 Jülich FED REP GERMANY D-52428**Attorney of Record** Beate Boudro**Priority Date** July 20, 2018**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK**Register** PRINCIPAL**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)



TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 506 out of 2494**[TSDR](#)[ASSIGN Status](#)[TTAB Status](#)*( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)*

# ArthroShine

**Word Mark** ARTHROSHINE**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Sanitary preparations for animals, in the nature of **cosmetics** for animals, shampoo, bar soap, non-medicated douching preparations, deodorants, not for medical purposes; non-medical preparations for animal care, in the nature of body wash, non-medicated bath preparations, nose cleansers, eye cleansers, ear cleansers, tooth cleansers, hair conditioner, nail and claw strengthener, lotions, namely, hair lotions, fur lotions, skin cleansing lotions, skin care lotions, eye lotions, sun block lotions, lotions for strengthening the nails and claws, and ointments, namely, general purpose non-medicated ointments, mentholated ointments, topical herbal extracts for **cosmetic** purposes

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Nutraceutical preparations for the treatment of amyosthenia, sinew weakness, bone weakness and bone atrophy, osteochondral disorders, organ weakness and organ damage, disorders of the nervous system and mental disorders, respiratory disorders, gastro-intestinal diseases, reproductive dysfunctions, dermatosis, tissue injury, connective tissue disease and for promoting the immune system, the cardiovascular system, the musculoskeletal system, and the metabolism; pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of amyosthenia, sinew weakness, bone weakness and bone atrophy, osteochondral disorders, organ weakness and organ damage, disorders of the nervous system and mental disorders, respiratory disorders, gastro-intestinal diseases, reproductive dysfunctions, dermatosis, tissue injury, connective tissue disease and for promoting the immune system, the cardiovascular system, the musculoskeletal system, and the metabolism; preparations with trace elements, namely, **dietary supplements** and nutritional supplements; veterinary preparations and substances, namely, vaccines, pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of the nervous system, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, digestive system, musculoskeletal system and skin, sex hormones, growth hormones, hormone modulators, central nervous system stimulants, sedatives, anabolic substances being steroids, diuretics; preparations with trace elements, namely, animal feed supplements; medicines in the nature of anti-inflammatory medicines, analgetics, anti-infectives, immunomodulating agents, muscle relaxants, gynaecological medicines, antihistamines, antiallergic medicines, astringents for medical purposes; hygiene products, namely, sanitary preparations for medical and veterinary purposes, disinfectants, sanitary pads for animals; antiseptics; cleaning solutions for medical use, namely, gastrointestinal cleaning agents, deodorizing cleaning solutions, lesion cleaning solutions, eye cleaning, ear cleaning and nose cleaning solutions, genital cleaning solutions; bandages for dressing; additives for animal foodstuffs, namely, additives for use as nutritional supplements; food supplements for animals, namely, dietetic feed supplements for animals, enzyme food supplements, vitamin food supplements; veterinary feeding stimulants for animals; vitamin and mineral preparations, namely, vitamin and mineral supplements; amino acid preparations for medical or veterinary purposes; enzymes and enzyme preparations for medical or veterinary purposes; gelatin for medical and veterinary purposes, namely, gelatin capsules sold empty for pharmaceuticals, liquid gelatin, gelatin powder, gelatin granules; collagen for medical or veterinary purposes; bark extracts and bark powder, namely, conifer bark, broadleaf tree bark, shrub bark, beech bark, birch bark, pine bark, willow bark, oak bark, elm bark, linden bark and angostura bark for medical or veterinary purposes; food preparations containing minerals, namely, mineral food supplements; stem cells for medical or veterinary purposes

IC 031. US 001 046. G &amp; S: Foodstuffs for animals

**Standard Characters Claimed****Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK**Serial Number** 88232108**Filing Date** December 17, 2018**Current Basis** 44E**Original Filing Basis** 1B;44D**Published for Opposition** January 7, 2020**Registration Number** 6016363**Registration Date** March 24, 2020**Owner** (REGISTRANT) VetAthletics GmbH gesellschaft mit beschränkter haftung (gmbh) FED REP GERMANY Neusser Str. 1 Jülich FED REP GERMANY D-52428**Attorney of Record** Beate Boudro**Priority Date** July 3, 2018**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK**Register** PRINCIPAL**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR Jump to record:  **Record 525 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# GLOWBIOTICS

## PROBIOTIC SKINCARE MD

**Word Mark** GLOWBIOTICS PROBIOTIC SKINCARE MD

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Anti-wrinkle creams; non-medicated skin care preparations, namely, creams, lotions, gels, toners, cleansers and peels; non-medicated skin creams; skin moisturizer; **cosmetics**; facial cleansers, non-medicated anti-aging serum, skin moisturizer and sun screen containing peptides as an integral component; non-medicated skin care preparations, namely, **cosmetic** preparations for skin care; skin cleansing cream; sun block; sun screen; non-medicated anti-aging serum containing growth factor complex as an integral component; non-medicated skin care preparations, namely, creams, lotions, gels, toners, cleansers and peels containing biomimetic peptides; shower and bath gels; bath soaps; bath lotion; fragrances; perfumes; colognes; bath oils; body oil; body powder; bath herbs; non-medicated bath salts; lip gloss; facial concealers, foundations, mascara; face powder; **cosmetic** preparations for bath and shower; non-medicated bath preparations; shower creams. FIRST USE: 20150801. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20150801

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Medicated skin care preparations; medicated skin care preparations, namely, creams, lotions, gels, toners, cleansers and peels; medicinal creams for skin care; medicated, therapeutic skin creams for the treatment of acne; nutritional supplements for promoting healthy skin; dietary and nutritional supplements; nutraceuticals for use as a **dietary supplement**; vitamins and vitamin preparations; medicated bath salts. FIRST USE: 20160901. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20160901

IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: On-line retail store services featuring skin care products, perfume, **cosmetics**, vitamins and nutraceuticals; retail store services featuring skin care products, perfume, **cosmetics**, vitamins and nutraceuticals. FIRST USE: 20160901. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20160901

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 05.05.05 - Daisies  
05.05.25 - Daffodils ; Iris (flower) ; Other flowers  
26.01.07 - Circles with a decorative border, including scalloped, ruffled and zig-zag edges  
27.03.04 - Plants forming letters or numerals

**Serial Number** 88571102

**Filing Date** August 8, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** December 31, 2019

**Registration Number** 6012737

**Registration Date** March 17, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) WATLEA ENTERPRISES, LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY ARIZONA 200 SOUTH 9TH STREET, SUITE 300 Phoenix ARIZONA 85034

**Attorney of Record** Michael D. Hool

**Prior Registrations** 5193080;5193093;5193095

**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "PROBIOTIC SKINCARE MD" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the stylized word "GLOWBIOTICS" above the stylized words "PROBIOTIC SKINCARE MD". The letter "O" in the word "GLOWBIOTICS" is formed by a stylized flower.

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 545 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# ARTULANO

**Word Mark** ARTULANO

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Skin and body topical lotions, creams and oils for **cosmetic** use. FIRST USE: 20190301. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190301

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: **Dietary supplements** for human beings and animals. FIRST USE: 20190301. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190313

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88386875

**Filing Date** April 15, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** December 24, 2019

**Registration Number** 6005520

**Registration Date** March 10, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) SAFRONAU ALIAKSANDR INDIVIDUAL BELARUS 10958 Avon Terrace, 2nd Floor Philadelphia PENNSYLVANIA 19116

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#) [PREV LIST](#) [CURR LIST](#) [NEXT LIST](#) [FIRST DOC](#) [PREV DOC](#) [NEXT DOC](#) [LAST DOC](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 546 out of 2494**[TSDR](#)[ASSIGN Status](#)[TTAB Status](#)

( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

**Word Mark** DR.ORGANIC

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Cleaning, bleaching, polishing, scouring and abrasive preparations for personal use; soaps, namely, bath soaps, skin soap, non-medicated soaps, bar soap; perfumery, essential oils; **cosmetics**; aromatherapy oils, namely, essential oils for use in aromatherapy; aromatherapy fragrances, namely, perfume, eau de cologne, eau de toilette, polishing wax; oils for **cosmetic** purposes, oils for perfumes and scents; essential oils for toilet purposes; pot pourris; essential oils for use in air fragrancing preparations; non-medicated bath oils and bath salts; **cosmetic** preparations for slimming purposes; skin moisturizers; skin conditioners; depilatory creams; colorants for hair; shampoos; hair conditioners; hair highlight preparations; hair spray; hair lotions; hair dyes; hair paint; and other hair care products, namely, hair gels, hair mousse; non-medicated toilet preparations, namely, body wash, non-medicated hand soaps, hand cleaning gels; non-medicated skin care preparations; non-medicated balms, liquids, ointments, creams, powders, gels, lotions, serums and emollients, all for use as skin care preparations for use on body, skin, face; massage preparations, namely, massage oils; massage creams; **cosmetic** preparations containing animal and plant extracts, including oils; deodorants for personal use; body sprays; make-up; make-up pads, namely, pads impregnated with make-up removing preparations; make-up powders sold in compacts; make-up removing preparations; face paint, body paint, nail paint, decorative tattoo transfers and temporary tattoo transfers, all for **cosmetic** purposes; adhesives for **cosmetic** use; non-medicated nail care preparations; adhesives for use with decorative nail and other body art products; waxes for epilation; false nails; preparations for forming sculpted finger nail extensions; nail tips; **cosmetic** preparations for application to finger nails; nail polish and nail polish remover; cuticle oil; **cosmetic** skin toners and fresheners; **cosmetic** gel for use with body toners; body scrubs and facial scrubs for **cosmetic** purposes; suntanning lotions; after-sun lotions; dentifrices; toothpaste; non-medicated mouthwashes and other non-medicated preparations for oral and dental hygiene, namely, for teeth, gums, tongue, mouth and dentures, namely, tooth whitening preparations and non-medicated anti-cavity dental rinses; perfumed preparations for use in air fragrancing preparations; perfumed sticks for perfuming the air; air fragrancing preparations; all the foregoing being made or consisting, in whole or in significant part, of organic products

IC 004. US 001 006 015. G & S: Candles; candles for night lights; wax-lights; wicks for candles and lamps; tapers; tallows; illuminating grease; lamp oils; perfumed candles; fragranced candles; aromatherapy candles; fuel for lighting, namely, oil for oil lamps; paper spills for lighting; beeswax for use in the manufacture of candles; beeswax for use in the manufacture of ointments; beeswax for use in the manufacture of **cosmetics**; oils and waxes, all for preservation of masonry or leather; all the foregoing being made or consisting, in whole or in significant part, of organic products

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary substances and preparations, namely, nutritional supplements; medicinal health care preparations, namely, vitamins and mineral supplements; food supplements; nutritional supplements for human beings; vitamins; minerals for use as nutritional supplements; amino acids for use as nutritional supplements; food for babies; preparations of plants and herbs for medical or veterinary purposes, namely, **dietary supplements**; medicated herbal preparations for medical or veterinary purposes; medical preparations containing animal and plant extracts, including oils for the treatment and benefit of skin, hair and nails; chemical preparations for medical or veterinary use, namely, for the treatment and benefit of skin, hair and nails; naturopathic and homeopathic preparations, namely, medicated skincare preparations and **cosmetics**, and dietary and nutritional supplements for hair, skin and nails; tonics in the nature of **dietary supplement** drinks; medicated food additives for human consumption for use as nutritional supplements; mineral drinks in the nature of dietary supplemental drinks; vitamin drinks in the nature of dietary supplemental drinks; medicated skin care preparations; massage and body wraps for medical purposes; mud for baths for medical purposes; medicinal mud; medicinal oils; mineral water for medical or veterinary purposes; mineral water salts for medical purposes; medicated mouthwashes; dental abrasives; dental lacquer; antiseptics; disinfectants; detergents for medical purposes; fungicides and herbicides; air freshening preparations in the nature of air deodorizing preparations for rooms; air purifying preparations; room fresheners, namely, air deodorizing preparations; liquid food supplements; medicated soap; antibacterial soap; all the foregoing being made or consisting, in whole or in significant part, of organic products

IC 032. US 045 046 048. G & S: Mineral and aerated waters and other non-alcoholic drinks, namely, soft drinks, fruit drinks and fruit juices; fruit drinks and fruit juices; syrups and other preparations, namely, concentrates and powders for making beverages, namely, soft drinks, fruit drinks, fruit-flavored drinks; fruit nectars and juices; fruit juice beverages; vegetable juices; mineral and aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic drinks, namely, soft drinks; non-alcoholic cordials; beer; all the foregoing being made or consisting, in whole or in significant part, of organic products

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 05.03.25 - Leaf, single ; Other leaves  
24.13.02 - Cross, Greek (equal sides) ; Greek cross (equal sized lines)

**Serial Number** 88344000

**Filing Date** March 18, 2019

**Current Basis** 44E

**Original Filing Basis** 44E

**Published for Opposition** December 24, 2019

**Registration Number** 6005422

**Registration Date** March 10, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Dr. Organic Limited private limited company UNITED KINGDOM J Shed, Kings Road Swansea UNITED KINGDOM SA18PL

**Attorney of Record** Paul C. Llewellyn

**Prior Registrations** 4252989;4930704

**Description of Mark** The color(s) green, black, and white is/are claimed as a feature of a mark. The mark consists of a green leaf with a white cutout of a cross, above the stylized wording "DR.ORGANIC" in black.

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead** LIVE

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 547 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# LIVLONGA

**Word Mark** LIVLONGA

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetic** preparations; **Cosmetic** preparations for skin care; **Cosmetics**; **Cosmetics** and **cosmetic** preparations containing extracts obtained from Curcuma species and Garcinia species. FIRST USE: 20190712. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190712

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements containing extracts obtained from Curcuma species and Garcinia species; Dietary food supplements; **Dietary supplements**; Natural **dietary supplements**; Nutraceuticals for use as a **dietary supplement**. FIRST USE: 20190712. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190712

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88313971

**Filing Date** February 25, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1B

**Published for Opposition** May 28, 2019

**Registration Number** 6009348

**Registration Date** March 10, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) SABINSA CORPORATION DBA Sabinsa Corporation CORPORATION NEW JERSEY 20 Lake Drive Sabinsa Corporation East Windsor NEW JERSEY 08520

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 548 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# OATMERIC

**Word Mark** OATMERIC

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetic** preparations for skin care; **Cosmetics**; **Cosmetics** and **cosmetic** preparations containing extracts obtained from Avena sativa and tumeric and/or curcumin derivatives. FIRST USE: 20191203. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20191203

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements containing extracts obtained from Avena sativa and tumeric and/or curcumin derivatives; Dietary food supplements; **Dietary supplements**; Natural **dietary supplements**. FIRST USE: 20190918. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190918

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88289057

**Filing Date** February 5, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1B

**Published for Opposition** May 28, 2019

**Registration Number** 6009263

**Registration Date** March 10, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) SABINSA CORPORATION CORPORATION NEW JERSEY SABINSA CORPORATION 20 Lake Drive East Windsor NEW JERSEY 08520

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)



**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 549 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# IDEAL BEAUTY 365

**Word Mark** IDEAL BEAUTY 365

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Beauty care products, namely, lotions, creams, serums, powders, gels; non-medicated skin care products, namely, gels, lotions, creams, moisturizers, anti-aging creams, **cosmetic** sunscreen preparations; non-medicated skin care preparations, namely, creams, lotions, gels, toners, cleaners and peels; Skin care products, namely, non-medicated skin serum; anti-aging products, namely, lotions, creams, serums, powders, gels; **cosmetics**; non-medicated sun care products, namely, tanning creams; anti-cellulite creams, lotions and gels; artificial eyelashes. FIRST USE: 20190211. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190211

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: vitamins; supplements, namely, **dietary supplements**; weight loss supplements; protein supplements formed and packed as bars; branch chain amino acids for nutritional purposes; protein supplements; anti itch products, namely, lotions, creams, serums, powders, gels; eyelash growth products in the nature of hair growth stimulants; eyebrow growth products in the nature of hair growth stimulants. FIRST USE: 20190211. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190211

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88229974

**Filing Date** December 14, 2018

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1B

**Published for Opposition** May 7, 2019

**Registration Number** 6009005

**Registration Date** March 10, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) HBI Labs Inc. CORPORATION WYOMING 1910 Thomes Ave. Cheyenne WYOMING 82001

**Attorney of Record** Pollie Gautsch, Esq.

**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BEAUTY" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 562 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# AVAEGIE

**Word Mark** AVAEGIE

**Translations** The wording "AVAEGIE" has no meaning in a foreign language.

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Aromatic oils; Bath preparations, not for medical purposes; **Cosmetics** for animals; Deodorants for human beings or for animals; Deodorizers for pets; Non-medicated **cosmetics**; Oils for **cosmetic** purposes; Perfumes; Shampoos for animals; Shampoos for pets. FIRST USE: 20190104. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190104

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Appetite suppressant pills; Bacterial preparations for medical and veterinary use; Diagnostic preparations for medical or veterinary purposes; Dietary fiber for use as an ingredient in the manufacture of **dietary supplements**; **Dietary supplements** for animals; Medicated lotions for veterinary purposes; Medicated shampoos for pets; Micro-nutrient animal feed; Mineral food supplements; Nutritional supplements; Plant extracts for medical, veterinary and pharmaceutical purposes; Protein **dietary supplements**; Protein supplements for animals; Vitamin preparations. FIRST USE: 20190104. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190104

IC 029. US 046. G & S: Almond milk; Almonds, ground; Fruit-based snack food; Milk substitutes; Oils for food; Preparations for making soups; Preserved, dried, cooked and grilled vegetables; Seaweed extracts for food; Seeds prepared for human consumption, not being seasonings or flavourings; Vegetable soup preparations. FIRST USE: 20190104. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190104

IC 030. US 046. G & S: Cereal-based snack food; Coffee based beverages; Flavorings for beverages, other than essential oils; Food flavourings, other than essential oils; Natural sweetener; Nut flours; Preparations made from cereals, namely, crackers, cereal based bars, processed cereals, breakfast cereals; Quinoa, processed; Rice-based snack foods; Seasonings. FIRST USE: 20190104. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190104

IC 035. US 100 101 102. G & S: Advertising, marketing and promotion services in the field of vegan products; Demonstration of goods; Distribution of samples for publicity purposes; Marketing services; Online advertising on a computer network; Providing an Internet website portal featuring links to music-related merchandise for retail purposes; Publication of publicity texts; Retail store services for pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary preparations and medical supplies; Wholesale store services for pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary preparations and medical supplies; The bringing together of consumers and providers of a variety of goods and services in the field of healthy foods for commercial purposes via the Internet. FIRST USE: 20190408. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190408

**Mark Drawing Code** (5) WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS IN STYLIZED FORM

**Serial Number** 88572548

**Filing Date** August 9, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** December 17, 2019

**Registration Number** 6002177

**Registration Date** March 3, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) SUN CHANNEL ENTERPRISES LIMITED limited company (Ltd.) HONG KONG FLAT/RM 3, BLK D, 5/F., TUEN MUN IND CEN 76 PUI TO ROAD TUEN MUN, NT HONG KONG

**Attorney of Record** tony hom

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the stylized wording "AVAEGIE".

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)



TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 611 out of 2494**[TSDR](#)[ASSIGN Status](#)[TTAB Status](#)*( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)*

# NUTRIBOLIDOS

**Word Mark** NUTRIBOLIDOS**Translations** The wording "NUTRIBOLIDOS" has no meaning in a foreign language.**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Hemp essential oil; Hemp skin cream; Hemp lip balm; **Cosmetic** oils; Essential oils; Essential oils for flavoring tobacco; Essential oils for food flavorings; Essential oils for personal use; Essential oils for use in aromatherapy; Essential oils for use in the manufacture of scented products; Ethereal oils; Etheric oils; Hair oils; Inhaler sold filled with essential oils for use in aromatherapy; Inhalers sold filled with essential oils, not for medical or therapeutic use; Massage creams; Massage oils; Natural essential oils; Non-medicated herbal body care products, namely, body oils, salves, and lip balms; Non-medicated skin creams; Scented oils; Scented oils used to produce aromas when heated; **Cosmetic** creams for skin care; Beauty masks; whereas those of the foregoing goods that may contain hemp are solely derived from hemp with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of not more than 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis. FIRST USE: 20171203. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20171203IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Hemp oil for people for use as a **dietary supplement**; Hemp balm for medical purposes; Balms for medical purposes; Balms for pharmaceutical purposes; Analgesic balm; Antibiotic creams; Aromatherapy creams for treating headaches, relieving stress, curing insomnia; Dietary and nutritional supplements containing hemp oil; **Dietary supplements** in the form of capsules, liquid, powder; **Dietary supplements** in the nature of weight loss powders; Gels, creams and solutions for dermatological use; Medicinal preparations for the mouth to be applied in the form of drops, capsules, tablets and compressed tablets; Vitamin drops; Hemp oil in drops for use as a **dietary supplement**; Hemp medicinal herb extract; Hemp cream for pain relief; Hemp Gummies for use as a **dietary supplement**; Medicated ointments for treating dermatological conditions; Anti-inflammatory ointments; Herbal anti-itch and sore skin ointment for pets; anti-inflammatory ointments for pharmaceutical purposes; Plant extracts for medical, veterinary and pharmaceutical purposes; Antiparasitic collars for animals; Pharmaceutical preparations for skin care; Dietetic foods adapted for medical use; whereas those of the foregoing goods that may contain hemp are solely derived from hemp with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of not more than 0.3 percent on a dry weight basis. FIRST USE: 20171203. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20171203**Standard Characters Claimed****Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK**Serial Number** 88239899**Filing Date** December 21, 2018**Current Basis** 1A**Original Filing Basis** 1A**Published for Opposition** November 26, 2019**Registration Number** 5980848**Registration Date** February 11, 2020**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Piven Artem INDIVIDUAL UKRAINE Frunze 61, kv.23 Poltava UKRAINE**Attorney of Record** Sergei Orel**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK**Register** PRINCIPAL**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 630 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** FLIGHT MODE SKINCARE

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetics**; **Cosmetics** sold as an integral component of non-medicated skincare preparations; Facial cleaning preparation, namely, salicylic acne cleanser not for medical purposes; Facial moisturizers; Moisturizing body lotions; Skin care preparations, namely, body balm; Skin moisturizing gel; Skin moisturizer. FIRST USE: 20190710. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190710

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary supplemental drinks in the nature of vitamin and mineral beverages; Vitamin tablets; **Dietary supplements**; Dietary food supplements; Food supplements; Mineral food supplements; Multi-vitamin preparations; Nutritional supplements; Vitamin supplements. FIRST USE: 20190710. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190710

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 21.01.25 - Airplanes, paper ; Arcade games ; Banks, toy ; Darts ; Disc, toy flying ; Jack-in-the-box ; Jacks (game) ; Noisemakers ; Paper airplanes ; Pinball machines ; Rocking horse ; Roulette wheels ; Sand boxes (toys) ; Sand toys ; Slot machines ; Video game (handheld) ; Video game machines ; Yoyos (yo-yos) ; Toy Hoops  
24.15.04 - Arrowheads  
26.17.03 - Dotted line(s) ; Lines, dotted

**Serial Number** 88533818

**Filing Date** July 24, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** November 19, 2019

**Registration Number** 5977744

**Registration Date** February 4, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) THE BLAQ GROUP PTY LTD proprietary limited company (p/l or pty. ltd.) AUSTRALIA 409/24 SPRINGFIELD AVE, POTTS POINT SYDNEY AUSTRALIA 2011

**Attorney of Record** PRESTON SMIRMAN

**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "SKINCARE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of THE PHRASE "FLIGHT MODE SKINCARE", WHEREIN A DASHED LINE ELEMENT IS POSITIONED ABOVE THE TERM "FLIGHT" AND THE LETTER "M", WHEREIN THE DASHED LINE ELEMENT INCLUDES AN ARROW DESIGN ELEMENT POSITIONED ABOVE THE LETTER "M", WHEREIN THE DASHED LINE ELEMENT INCLUDES A LOOPED PORTION ABOVE THE LETTER "T".

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)



TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 635 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# ZILCH

Word Mark ZILCH

Goods and Services IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Non-medicated beauty creams; Non-medicated body care preparations, namely, body washes; Non-medicated body care products, namely, Non-medicated cleansing creams; **Cosmetics** in the form of non-medicated lotions; Non-medicated day skin creams; Non-medicated lip and skin balms; Non-medicated beauty preparations, namely, facial and eye serums, facial and eye creams; Non-medicated skin cleansing lotions; Non-medicated cleansing preparations; Non-medicated **cosmetics**; Non-medicated skin creams; Non-medicated dentifrices; Non-medicated skin lotions; Non-medicated skin moisturizers; Non-medicated products for skin care, namely, skin care preparations; Non-medicated skin products, namely, skin lotion, skin ointment, skin cream; Non-medicated preparations for skin care; Washing preparations for personal use; Non-medicated **cosmetic** acne cleansers; Non-medicated **cosmetic** acne creams; **Cosmetic** skin care preparations; **Cosmetic** skin care products, namely, beauty serums, face masks, neck masks, eye masks, and creams for scar reduction; Topical herbal extracts for **cosmetic** purposes; **Cosmetics** for use on the skin

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Pharmaceutical preparations, namely, medicated acne cleansers; pharmaceutical preparations, namely, medicated acne creams; Acne treatment preparations; Non-medicated skin gels for the treatment of acne; Pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of pimples; Pharmaceutical preparations for use in the treatment of pimples; Nutritionally fortified herbal beverages for medicinal use; Herbal compounds in the nature of supplements for medicinal use; Herbal **dietary supplements**; Herbal extracts for medicinal purposes; Herbal dietetic infusions for medicinal use; Herbal medicine in the nature of medicinal herbal preparations; Herbal preparations for medicinal purposes; Medicinal herbal preparations; Herbal remedies, namely, herbal supplements; Medicated body care products, namely, body powder; Medicated body creams; Medicated dermatological creams; Medicated cleansing preparations for the skin; Medicated creams for the body; Medicated creams for the skin; Medicated lotions for the body; Medicated ointments for application to the skin; Medicated skin creams; Medicated natural body care products for the skin, namely, skin balm; Medicated skin care lotions; Medicated skin care products, namely, lotions; Medicated skin creams; Medicines for the treatment of acne and skin conditions; Medicines in tablet form for the treatment of acne and skin conditions; Tablets for medicines for use in the treatment of acne and skin conditions

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 88196441

Filing Date November 16, 2018

Current Basis 44E

Original Filing Basis 1B;44D

Published for Opposition November 19, 2019

Registration Number 5974968

Registration Date February 4, 2020

Owner (REGISTRANT) VT CM Pty Ltd proprietary limited company (p/l or Pty. Ltd.) AUSTRALIA L1, 11 Hall Street Moonee Ponds, Victoria AUSTRALIA 3039

Attorney of Record Fred W. Hathaway

Priority Date July 12, 2018

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

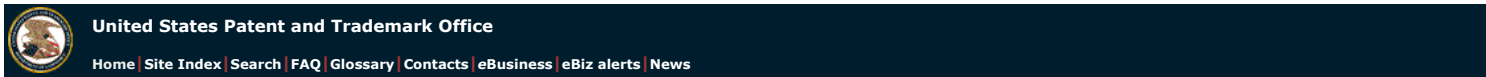


TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 660 out of 2494**[TSDR](#)[ASSIGN Status](#)[TTAB Status](#)*( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)*

# PUREFICO

**Word Mark** PUREFICO**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Skincare products, namely, cleansing, moisturizing, and nourishing preparations for the skin; **cosmetic** creams, **cosmetic** creams for skin care, **cosmetic** nourishing creams; **cosmetics**; anti-aging preparations used as **cosmetics**; face creams for **cosmetic** use; skin moisturizers used as **cosmetics**. FIRST USE: 20190626. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190626IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietary and nutritional supplements; **dietary supplements** for human consumption; health food supplements; herbal supplements; natural **dietary supplements**; natural herbal supplements; vitamin and mineral supplements; weight management supplements. FIRST USE: 20190625. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190625IC 044. US 100 101. G & S: Health spa services, namely, **cosmetic** body care services; non-invasive **cosmetic** medical procedures; dermatology services; providing facials and **cosmetic** peels; laser skin treatments; beauty spa services, namely, **cosmetic** body care services; esthetic beauty services, namely, **cosmetic** skin care services; medical skin care services; health spa services for health and wellness of the body and spirit, namely, providing facial and body treatment services; weight loss management services and treatment, namely, providing weight loss, detox, and/or weight maintenance programs; neurotherapy services, namely, neurofeedback, EEG biofeedback, and brainwave training; medical clinic for the purpose of administering intravenous therapy treatments; integrative medical services; medical services in the field of sexual health and wellness; physical therapy modalities, namely, fitness electrostimulation therapy; platelet rich plasma therapies; skin treatments for medical and **cosmetic** purposes, namely, light therapy and heat-based therapy; nutritional services, namely, providing therapy in the field of nutrition. FIRST USE: 20190601. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190601**Standard Characters Claimed****Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK**Serial Number** 88495625**Filing Date** July 1, 2019**Current Basis** 1A**Original Filing Basis** 1A**Published for Opposition** November 5, 2019**Registration Number** 5965730**Registration Date** January 21, 2020**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Body Electric, PLLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY NORTH CAROLINA 19401 Old Jetton Road Suite 100 Cornelius NORTH CAROLINA 28031**Attorney of Record** C. Christopher Clark**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK**Register** PRINCIPAL**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 674 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# BREAKTHROUGH CELLULAR SCIENCE

Word Mark BREAKTHROUGH CELLULAR SCIENCE

Goods and Services IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **cosmetic** creams for skin care, skin cream, anti-wrinkle cream, non-medicated facial and eye serum containing mitochondrially targeted antioxidants, **cosmetic** preparations against sunburn, wrinkle removing skin care preparations, skin lotion, skin lighteners, skin conditioners, after sun creams, after sun moisturizers, skin and body topical lotions, creams and oils for **cosmetic** use. FIRST USE: 20190600. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190600

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: pharmaceutical preparations, namely, antioxidants targeting mitochondria; **dietary supplements**. FIRST USE: 20190200. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190200

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 88131181

Filing Date September 25, 2018

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1B

Published for Opposition March 26, 2019

Registration Number 5962580

Registration Date January 14, 2020

Owner (REGISTRANT) Antipodean Pharmaceuticals, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE P.O. Box 776 Menlo Park CALIFORNIA 94026

Attorney of Record Syed Abedi

Disclaimer NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "CELLULAR SCIENCE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 675 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** MITOQ

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **cosmetic** creams for skin care, skin cream, anti-wrinkle cream, non-medicated facial and eye serum containing mitochondrially targeted antioxidants, **cosmetic** preparations against sunburn, wrinkle removing skin care preparations, skin lotion, skin lighteners, skin conditioners, after sun creams, after sun moisturizers, skin and body topical lotions, creams and oils for **cosmetic** use. FIRST USE: 20190600. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190600

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: pharmaceutical preparations, namely, antioxidants targeting mitochondria; **dietary supplements**. FIRST USE: 20190200. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190200

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 26.01.05 - Circles made of broken or dotted lines  
 26.01.18 - Circles, three or more concentric ; Concentric circles, three or more ; Three or more concentric circles  
 26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.

**Serial Number** 88131169

**Filing Date** September 25, 2018

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1B

**Published for Opposition** March 26, 2019

**Registration Number** 5962579

**International Registration Number** 1462479

**Registration Date** January 14, 2020

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Antipodean Pharmaceuticals, Inc. CORPORATION DELAWARE P.O. Box 776 Menlo Park CALIFORNIA 94026

**Attorney of Record** Syed Abedi

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the wording "MITOQ" in stylized font with the "Q" situated within an empty enclosed asymmetrical ovoid field that is defined by 5 concentric ovoid rings of unconnected solid circles having varied spacing and varying diameters, such that the diameters decrease in size radially so that each ring is surrounded by a ring of smaller and more widely spaced circles.

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

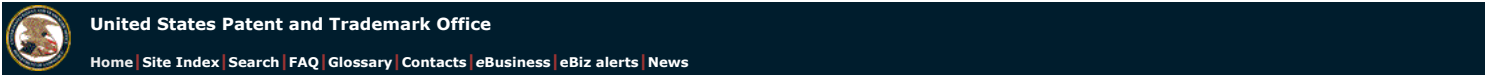
[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)





TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [BOTTOM](#) [HELP](#) [PREV LIST](#) [CURR LIST](#) [NEXT LIST](#) [FIRST DOC](#) [PREV DOC](#) [NEXT DOC](#) [LAST DOC](#)[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 676 out of 2494**[TSDR](#) [ASSIGN Status](#) [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)**Word Mark** GREEN COMPLEX**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Perfume; **cosmetics**; essential oils; facial beauty masks; skin toners; anti-aging creams; skin creams and lotions; foundation; face powder and rouge; lipstick; **cosmetic** pencils; eyeliner pens and mascara; eyeshadow; non-medicated sun care preparations; non-medicated foot care preparations for the skin; non-medicated exfoliating preparations for skin, hair; pumice stones for personal use; shower gels; hair shampoos and conditioners; hair care preparations; hair dye; baby and infant care products, namely, baby lotion; bath oils; massage oils; non-medicated bath salts; shaving preparations; after-shave; personal deodorants and antiperspirants; toothpaste; breath freshening liquid; breath freshening strips; non-medicated mouth washes; all aforementioned goods made from organic plant materials in whole or in partIC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Pharmaceutical and health-care preparations for the prevention and treatment of hair loss, brittle nails, blemished skin; Medical lubricants, namely, vaginal and anal lubricants; Dietetic substances in the nature of foods and natural supplements for treating vitamin deficiency, strengthening the immune system, and promoting digestion and sanitary preparations for medical use; dietetic substances, namely, dietetic foods and beverages adapted for medical use; Vitamin preparations; Disinfectants; Royal jelly for medical purposes; Herbal teas for medicinal or therapeutic purposes; Corn remedies namely, corn creams, corn pads and corn plasters; Headache treatment preparations rendered via pencil-shaped applicators; Lactose for medical purposes; Milking grease for medical purposes; Dietetic substances, namely foods and beverages, all featuring organic ingredients, especially for babies, infants and children, included in this class; **Dietary supplements** containing proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, peptides and/or fibres, or micronutrients, including vitamins and/or minerals and/or amino acids and/or fatty acids and/or plants and/or plant extracts and/or molecules from pure plant extracts; Nutritional additives in the nature of **dietary supplements** for humans or for animals made from meat, fish, poultry and game, meat extracts, fruit and canned vegetables, dried and cooked, jellies, jams, compotes, eggs, milk and milk products, edible oils and fats, for beauty and skin, body, face, hair or nail care in the form of capsules, tablets, vials, yeast, powders, bars, creams or beverages, for medical and/or **cosmetics** and/or food purposes; **Dietary supplements** containing coffee, tea, cocoa, sugar, rice, tapioca, sago, artificial coffee, flour and preparations made from cereals, bread, pastry and confectionery, edible ices, honey, cane syrup, yeast, baking powder, salt, mustard, vinegar, sauces being condiments, spices, ice; **Dietary supplements** for beauty care and skin care, and for body, face, hair or nail care, in the form of gelatine capsules, tablets, ampoules, yeast, powders, bars, creams or beverages, for medical and/or **cosmetic** and/or nutritional uses; Nutritional additives in the nature of **dietary supplements** for humans or for animals made from agricultural, horticultural, forestry and seed products (not included in other classes), fresh fruit and vegetables, seeds, plants and natural flowers, for beauty and skin, body, face, hair or nail care in the form of capsules, tablets, vials, yeast, powders, bars, creams or beverages, for medical and/or **cosmetics** and/or food purposes; Nutritional additives in the nature of **dietary supplements** for humans or for animals for beauty and skin, body, face, hair or nail care in the form of vials for drinking or beverages, for medical and/or **cosmetics** and/or food purposesIC 044. US 100 101. G & S: Medical services; Medical clinics; Aromatherapy services; Massages; Manicuring; Beauty salons; hairdressing salons; Hygienic and beauty care; Advisory services relating to health; Operating beauty salons and medical healing and thermal spas featuring health spa services for health and wellness of the body and spirit; consultancy in the field of hygienic and beauty care, in particular in the field of decorative **cosmetics** and anti-aging; Dietetic advisory services**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS**Design Search Code** 26.11.10 - Rectangles divided once into two sections  
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded**Serial Number** 88091519**Filing Date** August 24, 2018**Current Basis** 44E**Original Filing Basis** 44D;44E**Published for Opposition** June 4, 2019**Change In Registration** CHANGE IN REGISTRATION HAS OCCURRED**Registration Number** 5837883**Registration Date** August 20, 2019**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Laverana GmbH & Co. KG LIMITED PARTNERSHIP FED REP GERMANY Am Weingarten 4 30974 Wennigsen FED REP GERMANY**Attorney of Record** James L. Scott**Priority Date** April 18, 2018**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GREEN" AND "COMPLEX" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of the stylized words "GREEN COMPLEX" in a rectangular area, with the word GREEN in the top third of the area above the word "COMPLEX", which appears against a contrasting background in the bottom third of the area.**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK. SERVICE MARK**Register** PRINCIPAL**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE[TESS HOME](#) [NEW USER](#) [STRUCTURED](#) [FREE FORM](#) [BROWSE DICT](#) [SEARCH OG](#) [TOP](#) [HELP](#) [PREV LIST](#) [CURR LIST](#) [NEXT LIST](#) [FIRST DOC](#) [PREV DOC](#) [NEXT DOC](#) [LAST DOC](#)



Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG BOTTOM HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At: [ ] OR Jump to record: [ ] Record 688 out of 2494

TSDR ASSIGN Status TTAB Status ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# CHENLAND

Word Mark CHENLAND

Translations The wording "CHENLAND" has no meaning in a foreign language.

Goods and Services IC 002. US 006 011 016. G & S: Caramel for use as a food colorant; Colorants; Colorants for beer; Colorants for beverages; Colorants for butter; Colorants for liqueurs; Colorants for use in the manufacture of beverages; Colorants for use in the manufacture of food; Food colorants; Food dyes; Malt caramel for use as a food colorant. FIRST USE: 20180302. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20181127

IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Almond milk for cosmetic purposes; Antistatic hand lotions; Aromatic essential oils; Bergamot oil; Cakes of soap; Cosmetics; Dentifrices; Deodorants for pets; Essential oils of cedarwood; Essential oils of lemon; Ethereal essences; Ethereal oils; Extracts of flowers being perfumes; Flavourings for beverages being essential oils; Hand lotions; Liquid perfumes; Mouthwashes, not for medical purposes; Natural essential oils; Sachets for perfuming linen. FIRST USE: 20180302. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20181127

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Alginate dietary supplements; Candy for medical purposes; Dietary supplements; Dietary supplements for animals; Dietetic beverages adapted for medical purposes; Dietetic foods adapted for medical purposes; Dietetic foods and beverages adapted for medical use; Enzyme dietary supplements; Ferments for pharmaceutical purposes; Herbal teas for medicinal purposes; Lecithin dietary supplements; Liquid herbal supplements; Liquid nutritional supplement; Medical dressings; Medicinal drinks; Medicinal herbs; Medicinal roots; Medicinal tea; Mineral food supplements; Nutritional supplements; Protein dietary supplements; Surgical dressings; Vitamin preparations. FIRST USE: 20180302. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20181127

Standard Characters Claimed

Mark Drawing Code (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Serial Number 88489769

Filing Date June 26, 2019

Current Basis 1A

Original Filing Basis 1A

Published for Opposition October 22, 2019

Registration Number 5955294

Registration Date January 7, 2020

Owner (REGISTRANT) Chenland Nutritionals, Inc. CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 3078 W Temple Av., POMONA, CALIFORNIA 91766

Attorney of Record Joe McKinney Muncy

Type of Mark TRADEMARK

Register PRINCIPAL

Live/Dead Indicator LIVE

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP PREV LIST CURR LIST NEXT LIST FIRST DOC PREV DOC NEXT DOC LAST DOC

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 717 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) *( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)*

# VITAVELLE

**Word Mark** VITAVELLE

**Translations** The wording "Vitavelle" has no meaning in a foreign language.

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetics**. FIRST USE: 20170501. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20170501

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Calcium supplements; **Dietary supplements** for human beings and animals; **Dietary supplements** for human consumption; **Dietary supplements** for humans and animals; **Dietary supplements** in the nature of weight loss powders; Dietary and nutritional supplements used for weight loss; Food supplements; Nutritional supplements; Probiotic supplements; Protein supplements; Vitamin supplements; Vitamin and mineral supplements; Weight management supplements. FIRST USE: 20170105. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20170105

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88554827

**Filing Date** July 31, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** October 8, 2019

**Registration Number** 5944290

**Registration Date** December 24, 2019

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Vitavelle UG LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY FED REP GERMANY Parkstr. 19 Forst FED REP GERMANY 03149

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 721 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

## WHERE SEA MEETS SCIENCE

**Word Mark** WHERE SEA MEETS SCIENCE

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Soaps, namely, non-medicated soaps, perfumed soap, bath soaps, body cream soap; perfumery; essential oils and aromatherapy oils in the nature of essential oils for aromatherapy use; dentifrices; **cosmetics**; shower gels, face creams, body lotions, body scrubs, **cosmetic** body wraps, face masks, non-medicated bath salts

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Dietetic food and substances in the nature of food adapted for medical use; medicinal drinks; medicinal food supplements; health food supplements; **dietary supplements**; dietetic preparations in the nature of dietetic food supplements; vitamin preparations; protein **dietary supplements**; vitamin and mineral supplements; mineral food supplements; food for babies

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88281153

**Filing Date** January 29, 2019

**Current Basis** 44E

**Original Filing Basis** 1B;44D

**Published for Opposition** July 16, 2019

**Registration Number** 5941902

**Registration Date** December 24, 2019

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) KG Extracts Limited PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY IRELAND St. Vincent's Centre, Finiskin Road Sligo IRELAND F91DN4V

**Attorney of Record** Terrence J. McAllister

**Priority Date** August 24, 2018

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 722 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# Beauty Tofu

**Word Mark** BEAUTY TOFU

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetic** preparations for body care; Non-medicated body care products, namely, body lotions, body oils, body creams, body masks and body scrubs; **Cosmetic** skincare preparations; **Cosmetic** skin cleansing preparations; **Cosmetic** skin care creams; Hair care and cleaning products, namely, shampoos, conditioners, hair gels, hair sprays, hair pomades, hair mousse, hair oils, hair wax, hair serums, and hair masks; Non-medicated soaps; Bath soap; Non-medicated liquid soaps; **Cosmetic** facial care products, namely, facial cleansers, facial moisturizers and facial exfoliants; **Cosmetic** facial and skin moisturizers; **Cosmetic** facial creams; Hand cream; Body moisturizers; Natural oils for **cosmetic** purposes; Essential oils; Blended essential oils; Aromatic essential oils; Essential oils for aromatherapy use; Aromatic perfumery products; Fragrances; Incense; Topical herbal extracts for **cosmetic** purposes; Non-medicated lip balms; Non-medicated lip care preparations; Body scrubs; **Cosmetic** facial scrubs; **Cosmetic** facial masks; **Cosmetic** beauty serum preparations; **Cosmetic** sprays for use on the body; Make-up removing preparations; Non-medicated mouthwashes; **Cosmetic** preparations for the care of mouth and teeth. FIRST USE: 20190324. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190324

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: **Dietary supplements**. FIRST USE: 20190324. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190324

**Standard Characters Claimed Mark**

**Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88130773

**Filing Date** September 25, 2018

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1B

**Published for Opposition** March 5, 2019

**Registration Number** 5945475

**Registration Date** December 24, 2019

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Kalon Aesthetics Ltd limited company (Ltd.) AUSTRALIA 1/17 Landsborough Parade Golden Beach, Qld AUSTRALIA 4551

**Attorney of Record** Elizabeth Potts Weinstein

**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "BEAUTY" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

List At:  OR  to record:  **Record 730 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)

# DERMALMEDIX

**Word Mark** DERMALMEDIX

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Eye cream; Eye gels; Foot scrubs; Skin care preparation, namely, body polish; **Cosmetic** creams for skin care; **Cosmetic** preparations for skin care; Non-medicated foot cream; Non-medicated foot lotions; Non-medicated skin care preparations. FIRST USE: 20161117. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20161117

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: **Dietary supplements** for human consumption; **Dietary supplements** with a **cosmetic** effect; Dietary and nutritional supplements; Dietary food supplements; Food supplements; Nutritional supplements; Vitamin supplements; Vitamin and mineral supplements. FIRST USE: 20161117. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190101

**Standard Characters Claimed**

**Mark Drawing Code** (4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

**Serial Number** 88454700

**Filing Date** May 31, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** October 1, 2019

**Registration Number** 5937270

**Registration Date** December 17, 2019

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) California Skin Products, LLC DBA DermalMedix LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CALIFORNIA 23251 Mulholland Drive Woodland Hills CALIFORNIA 91364

**Attorney of Record** Yangyang Li

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR Jump to record:  **Record 733 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** COLLAGEN FOR HER

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **cosmetic** preparations for skin care comprised in significant part of collagen; **cosmetic** facial masks comprised in significant part of collagen; **cosmetic** facial compresses comprised in significant part of collagen; non-medicated skin care creams and lotions comprised in significant part of collagen. FIRST USE: 20190808. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190808

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: nutritional supplements comprised in significant part of collagen; vitamin and mineral supplements comprised in significant part of collagen; **dietary supplements** comprised in significant part of collagen sold as a protein powder, intended to supplement a normal diet or to have health benefits. FIRST USE: 20171226. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20180122

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 26.01.03 - Circles, incomplete (more than semi-circles) ; Incomplete circles (more than semi-circles)  
 26.01.07 - Circles with a decorative border, including scalloped, ruffled and zig-zag edges

**Serial Number** 88328355

**Filing Date** March 6, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A;1B

**Published for Opposition** July 9, 2019

**Registration Number** 5940050

**Registration Date** December 17, 2019

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) Collagen For Her LLC LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CALIFORNIA 4231 Balboa Avenue, #1153 San Diego CALIFORNIA 92117

**Attorney of Record** Jonathan M. Wall

**Disclaimer** NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "COLLAGEN FOR HER" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of A brushstroke circle containing the words "COLLAGEN FOR HER".

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[Logout](#) Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start  List At:  OR  Jump to record:  **Record 734 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** 27 R  
**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: **Cosmetics**. FIRST USE: 20190513. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190513  
 IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: **Dietary supplements**. FIRST USE: 20190513. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190513  
**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS  
**Design Search Code** 26.01.02 - Circles, plain single line ; Plain single line circles  
 26.01.06 - Circles, semi ; Semi-circles  
 26.01.13 - Circles, two (not concentric) ; Two circles  
 26.01.21 - Circles that are totally or partially shaded.  
 26.13.02 - Plain single or multiple line quadrilaterals ; Quadrilaterals (single line or multiple line)  
 26.13.21 - Quadrilaterals that are completely or partially shaded  
 27.03.01 - Geometric figures forming letters, numerals or punctuation  
**Serial Number** 88228193  
**Filing Date** December 13, 2018  
**Current Basis** 1A  
**Original Filing Basis** 1B  
**Published for Opposition** May 14, 2019  
**Registration Number** 5939781  
**Registration Date** December 17, 2019  
**Owner** (REGISTRANT) 27 ROSIERS SA CORPORATION SWITZERLAND CHEMIN DES CHALETS 5 CHAVANNES-DE-BOGIS SWITZERLAND 1279  
**Assignment Recorded** ASSIGNMENT RECORDED  
**Attorney of Record** Flann Lippincott  
**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of stylized number "27" made up of geometric shapes with the "2" sitting above and forming part of the "7" and part of the "7" forming part of a lowercase letter "R" also made up of geometric shapes.  
**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK  
**Register** PRINCIPAL  
**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

[HOME](#) | [SITE INDEX](#) | [SEARCH](#) | [eBUSINESS](#) | [HELP](#) | [PRIVACY POLICY](#)



**Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)**

TESS was last updated on Sun Jun 28 04:12:23 EDT 2020

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [BOTTOM](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

Start List At:  OR Jump to record:  **Record 742 out of 2494**

[TSDR](#) | [ASSIGN Status](#) | [TTAB Status](#) ( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to return to TESS)



**Word Mark** VB VIPBIO

**Goods and Services** IC 003. US 001 004 006 050 051 052. G & S: Natural skincare products, namely, natural organic **cosmetics**, body lotions, toilet waters; skin, body and bath creams, lotions, sprays, soaps, powders; non-medicated skin care preparations, hair care preparations, perfumes, personal deodorants, and soaps for personal use; skin cleanser; skin moisturizer; eye cream; skin care products, namely, non-medicated skin serum; skin masks; aromatherapy lotions, oils, creams and sprays; bath salts, bath powders, bath oils, baby shampoo, baby lotion, baby oil, baby perfumes, baby soap, baby diaper cream. FIRST USE: 20190301. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190301

IC 005. US 006 018 044 046 051 052. G & S: Natural herbal supplements; Human natural **dietary supplements** for administration alone or in conjunction with functional foods, snacks or beverages. FIRST USE: 20190406. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 20190406

**Mark Drawing Code** (3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

**Design Search Code** 05.03.08 - More than one leaf, including scattered leaves, bunches of leaves not attached to branches  
19.13.01 - Mortars and pestles

**Serial Number** 88415559

**Filing Date** May 4, 2019

**Current Basis** 1A

**Original Filing Basis** 1A

**Published for Opposition** September 24, 2019

**Registration Number** 5930931

**Registration Date** December 10, 2019

**Owner** (REGISTRANT) VIPBIO Corp. CORPORATION FLORIDA PO Box 940114 Miami FLORIDA 33194

**Description of Mark** Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of a mortar and pestle, with leaves inside of and around the mortar. The lettering "VB" in uppercase lettering on the front of the mortar. The wording "VipBio" is in stylized font, with an outline around each letter and the letters "V" and "B" capitalized.

**Type of Mark** TRADEMARK

**Register** PRINCIPAL

**Live/Dead Indicator** LIVE

[TESS HOME](#) | [NEW USER](#) | [STRUCTURED](#) | [FREE FORM](#) | [BROWSE DICT](#) | [SEARCH OG](#) | [TOP](#) | [HELP](#) | [PREV LIST](#) | [CURR LIST](#) | [NEXT LIST](#) | [FIRST DOC](#) | [PREV DOC](#) | [NEXT DOC](#) | [LAST DOC](#)